1		Tuesday, 25 October 2022	1	Q.	Have a look at the copy behind you in volume 1 and turn
2	(10	.00 am)	2		up tab A1 and go to page 60 in there.
3	MR	BEER: Good morning, sir, can you see and hear me?	3	A.	Yes.
4	SIF	R WYN WILLIAMS: Yes, I can, thank you.	4	Q.	That is your signature?
5	MR	BEER: Can I call Keith Todd, please.	5	A.	That is my signature.
6		KEITH TODD (sworn)	6	Q.	Are the contents of that statement true to the best of
7		Questioned by MR BEER	7		your knowledge and belief?
8	MR	BEER: Mr Todd, can you give us your full name, please?	8	Α.	Yes, they are.
9		Thomas Keith Todd	9	Q.	Thank you very much. Just for the purposes of the
10	MR	BEER: Now, sir, Mr Todd explained to me before he gave	10		transcript, no need to display now, the URN for the
11		evidence that he would like, with your permission, to	11		witness statement is WITN03880100.
12		remove his jacket. Is that acceptable to you?	12		Can I start, please, Mr Todd, with your career
13	SIF	R WYN WILLIAMS: Of course it is.	13		qualifications and experience. I think you were
14	MR	BEER: Thank you very much, Mr Chairman.	14		formally chief executive officer, CEO, of International
15		Mr Todd, as you know, my name is Jason Beer and	15		Computers Limited, ICL?
16		I ask questions on behalf of the Inquiry. Thank you	16	A.	Correct, yes.
17		very much for coming to give evidence today and thank	17		Relevantly for our purposes, you were also a director of
18		you for providing a witness statement to the Inquiry	18		ICL Pathway Limited?
19		previously. We're very grateful.	19	Α.	-
20		You should have in front of you a hard copy of that	20	Q.	By way of overview, I think you joined ICL in July 1987;
21		witness statement in your name and dated	21		is that right?
22		6 September 2022. If you turn to the last page of that	22	Α.	
23		statement, which I think is page 60, can you see your	23	Q.	Initially as the finance director?
24		signature?	24	Α.	That's correct.
25	Α.	Not on the copy on my desk but	25		You became the CEO of ICL in January 1996
		1			2
1		Correct.	1	Q.	
2	Q.	on 1 January 1996, I think?	2	A.	
3	Α.		3	Q.	You took up, as we have said, your role as FD at ICL in
4	Q.	Now, you resigned from all positions in ICL and related	4		1987?
5		companies in July 2000; is that right?	5	A.	
6	Α.	That's correct.	6	Q.	
7	Q.	On 28 July 2000, I think. By way of background, I think	7		indeed, before the events that we're going to speak
8		you began your working life in 1972 as an executive	8		about today, you plainly had no hands-on experience with
9		officer in the Royal Ordnance factories; is that right?	9		post offices, other than perhaps going in and buying
10	Α.	That's correct.	10		a stamp.
11	Q.	Thinking back, that was then a state-owned weapons	11	A.	•
12		manufacturer; is that right?	12	Q.	As our first ICL witness, I'm going to ask you a series
13	Α.	That's correct, making Chieftain tanks, amongst other	13		of relatively basic questions, if I may, about the
14		things.	14		corporate structure of the relevant entities involved
15	Q.	Sorry, say again?	15	A.	Mm-hm.
16	A.	Amongst other things.	16	Q.	and their development across time. Do you
17	Q.	Yes. You completed accountancy training whilst there,	17		understand?
18		I think	18	A.	That's fine.
19	Α.	Correct.	19	Q.	ICL, is this right, was established in 1968
20	Q.	so as a civil servant and you qualified as a Fellow	20	A.	That's correct.
21		of the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants?	21	Q.	as, or supposedly as, the UK's answer to the US giant
22	A.	Correct.	22		IBM; is that right?
23	Q.	You worked, between 1975 and 1987 for Marconi and	23	A.	That's right. It was bringing together a number of the
24		a subsidiary of it, here and in the United States.	24		UK's technology assets at that date.
25	A.	That's correct, in the defence industry.	25	Q.	It was part of a push by Tony Benn, I think, under the
		3			4

4		Mei	4		
1	^	Wilson government, to create	1		to our proposition that we were going to put forward in
2	Α.	That is correct. A technology competitor to the global	2		response to the request for proposals that were coming
3	_	technology players.	3		out.
4	Q.	Thank you. In 1990, Fujitsu acquired 80 per cent of ICL	4		The idea behind it was and this may come up in
5	^	shares from its parent company, STC PLC?	5		your subsequent questioning that Pathway, when it was
6		Correct.	6		originally formed, had a number of shareholders. It
7		STC, Standard Telephones and Cables?	7		also had an independent chairperson, Sir Michael Butler,
8		And Cables.	8		an ex-prominent civil servant, and we felt that, by
9		I think paid about US\$ 1.29 billion, £740 million?	9		having a special purpose vehicle that would be fully
10		I recognise that more clearly, yes.	10		supported by ICL and Fujitsu, that we would be able to
11	Q.	In 1998, Fujitsu became ICL's sole shareholder; is that	11		focus the energies and efforts not just on the project
12		right?	12	_	but the subsequent success of that business.
13		As best as I recall that was about the date.	13	Q.	So it was a special purpose vehicle, a company
14		Then in 2002, the ICL brand was dropped by Fujitsu?	14		comprising other companies or contributions from other
15	A.	I couldn't particularly address that. I was aware when	15		companies.
16		I left that there was an appetite to create one Fujitsu,	16		Yes, and if I may just add one thing
17		so that date doesn't surprise me.	17		Yes.
18	Q.	Okay, thank you. ICL Pathway Limited, when was that	18	A.	because when people say "special purpose vehicles"
19		created and for what purpose; can you help us?	19		they may default and think Bahamas or this was a UK
20	A.	Yes, so the Pathway company was created when we were	20		company.
21		looking at bidding for the project to build a new	21	Q.	Initially, at least, the main companies that it
22		infrastructure for the Post Office, which we're going to	22		comprised of were ICL, Girobank, An Post and De La Rue;
23		be talking a lot about during the next few hours, and it	23		is that right?
24		was our view that forming a dedicated company, sometimes	24	A.	
25		known as a special purpose vehicle, would be a benefit	25	Q.	One of those companies, An Post, the Irish Post Office,
					e
		5			6
1			1	٨	
1		they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already	1		I don't recall any specific knowledge.
2		they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the	2		I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to
2	^	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right?	2	Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection?
2 3 4	_	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct.	2 3 4	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail.
2 3 4 5	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that?	2 3 4 5	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In
2 3 4 5 6	_	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As	2 3 4 5 6	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were subsequently to use as part of your proposition to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996." Yes, that's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were subsequently to use as part of your proposition to the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996." Yes, that's correct. So what did overseeing mean in your role as chief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were subsequently to use as part of your proposition to the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited Yes, it was part of the a core part of the Post	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996." Yes, that's correct. So what did overseeing mean in your role as chief financial officer from early 1995 until January 1996?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were subsequently to use as part of your proposition to the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited Yes, it was part of the a core part of the Post Office element and the counterpart of that and it had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996." Yes, that's correct. So what did overseeing mean in your role as chief financial officer from early 1995 until January 1996? The CEO I worked with until I became CEO was Sir Peter
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	they, I think, were, you say in your statement, already using software that you were to propose as part of the project; is that right? That's correct. Which software was that? Software that came from a company called Escher. As I recall, I think the product name may be Riposte, and that we had, as I recall, heard about the software and the success that had occurred with the Irish Post Office, as a result of which we took on board a relationship with Escher as an important subcontractor on this project and An Post's experience at dealing with the Post Office, we felt, would be very valuable to us as we navigated the proposal stage but also, potentially, subsequently, through the implementation phase. So it was a part of the software that you were subsequently to use as part of your proposition to the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited Yes, it was part of the a core part of the Post	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall any specific knowledge. So you didn't know the system of which it was a part, to your recollection? To my recollection, I didn't know the specific detail. Can I turn to your role in Pathway overall, please. In your witness statement, that's I will ask for this to be displayed on the screen that's WITN03380100. No, that's not right. WITN03880100. Thank you and page 5, please. If we can highlight paragraph 20, please. You say: "As part of this renewed focus on systems and software, from early 1995 I oversaw ICL's bid for the Benefits Agency/Post Office Counters Limited contract to computerise the payments of benefits in the UK. I undertook this role initially as [chief financial officer] and then as [chief executive officer] from January 1996." Yes, that's correct. So what did overseeing mean in your role as chief financial officer from early 1995 until January 1996?

24

25

24

25

Q. What did you know about what other technology had been

deployed alongside it in the Republic of Ireland?

responsibility for business strategy as well, in

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

During that period, we were involved as a founder member of the Camelot consortium and I was a founder director of Camelot that, as I'm sure people listening to this will know, won the right to run the UK lottery and, for a number of years, extremely successfully. So I had experience from specifically prior to the bid for the Post Office on overseeing major contracts.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

14

15

16

17

18

21

And if I may just for a moment take a reference back to my days in the defence industry, the defence industry was and is involved in very significant technology projects of all natures, from communications to weapons, to satellites, so my experiences from those days had been useful to ICL as the transition of the company from a product company, which I drove more aggressively from 1996, was occurring. So my -- the oversight -- to go back specifically to your question -- was that, as I recall, Sir Peter Bonfield asked me to take oversight on the strategy, the formation of the team, the consortium, working with, at the time, Mr Bennett.

- Q. What does "in practice oversight" mean at this stage? So early 1995 until January 1996.
- A. Aware of, get reports on the RF -- requests for proposal status, discussions around potential makeup of the participants of our bid, as well as review both as oversight and as CFO of ICL of the financial proposals.

events that I refer to in this statement, taken from my review of the materials provided to me by the Inquiry. This covers the history of ICL and ICL's involvement in the procurement process and subsequent contract with POCL and the DSS."

- A. That's correct and my post submission review, I noted a couple of things which, with hindsight, I would have added, which I'm sure will come up. Peter Copping's time period of his review, Montague's involvement and the Corbett --
- 11 Q. The Corbett review too?
- A. -- Corbett review, which, on reflection of the timeline,
 maybe should have been included.
 - Q. Just picking this document up then to get a broad overview to start with, in the fourth line, in May 1994 I think Peter Lilley was then the Secretary of State for Social Security, yes?
 - A. Correct.
- 19 Q. He announced an intention to automate the benefits20 payment system; is that right?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. Can you recall, was that an announcement about benefitspayment rather than automation of the Post Office?

11

A. I don't recall specifically but the focus of his
 responsibilities was the DSS.

Q. Did "oversight" mean lead?

A. The central focal point in a large organisation -- ICL was broadly a 3 billion sterling company. This project was a very important project, no denying on that, because it was very supportive of our new strategy, but it was only one of a number of things which I was involved in and had oversight on.

We had put in place, as I mentioned before, a team, as I recall, with John Bennett certainly, and there were reports that he provided monthly, I'm sure we will talk about shortly. So a team to run the project day-to-day. So I was not involved every day on the project but, certainly, from an oversight point of view had significant involvement.

Q. Thank you. We will come to the more particular arrangements as to the structure of the team in a moment.

Before we do that, can we establish the broad chronology of events and can we use your helpful document to do this. It's WITN03880101. Thank you. Just to be clear, this is an exhibit to your witness statement that you compiled yourself?

- A. That's correct.
- Q. You say at the top, under the rubric:

"I have exhibited below a timeline of key dates and

- Q. Yes. In any event, in August 1994, next line, the DSS published its invitation notice; is that right?
- A. That's correct and you kindly said it before: we are
 referring to events that happened up to 27 years ago.
- 5 Q. Yes.
- A. So I hope everybody listening to this will understand
 I do not have perfect recall of these dates. These were
 dates facilitated by some documents that were shared.
- Q. Thank you. If there are any particular points in your
 evidence you wish to emphasise that point again, then
 please do say so --
- 12 A. Yes
- Q. -- that you are going from what you have read, not whatyou remember.
- 15 A. Yes, yes.
- Q. In any event, in August 1994, publication of
 an invitation notice, so that's a notice to potential
 bidders to ask them to express an interest in the
 contract if they wish to do so.
- A. That's correct.

25

- Q. Yes? Again, I think, as the chronology shows, this was
 a DSS lead: they were leading on this.
- A. I don't specifically recall at what point it became the joint lead, but yes.
 - Q. As you, I think, explain in your witness statement to

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 us, no need to turn it up, there were 92 expressions of 2 interest at this stage. 3
 - A. Yes, and again that's, you know, from research and documents provided. I would have naturally recalled -it was very competitive. I would have naturally recalled -- and you may be about to get to this -- that the final shortlist was, you know, down to three, of which, in my recollection, IBM was the number one competitor.
 - Q. Before we get to that, there was a stopping off point in December 1994, next line. That group of 92 had been whittled down to a shortlist of five, one of which was Pathway.
- 14 A. Correct.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

20

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 15 Q. By the January, January 1995, as you have just told us, 16 ICL was formally incorporated; is that right?
- 17 A. ICL Pathway.
- 18 Q. Yes.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Then, as the chronology shows, if we skip on a line or two, in April 1995 a statement of service requirements 22 was issued to shortlisted suppliers. By this time, had 23 the number of bidders been whittled down to five?
- 24 A. I don't recall the precise timing.
- 25 Q. Okay. What do you understand the purpose of a statement
 - A. Again, from the documentations, the date is -- I confirm the date, but, yes, I would have recalled that we were asked to respond with the three -- the other two.
 - Q. Then the next month those bids were received in March 1996, but is it right that they all came in over the level of price acceptable to the sponsors, so the bidders were requested to retender?
 - A. So we were definitely requested to retender. I have to repeat again that this is a long time ago. Precisely the reasons for the retender -- it's not unusual for that to occur, but I wouldn't have recalled from memory that it was because they all exceeded "the price". We may well come on to this later on, the evaluation and why we won, but, yes, the word "price" is a specific word -- another set of words that applies, you know, value for money, and, as we will no doubt get to, risk factor
 - Q. In April of that year, on 22 April, your chronology shows that ICL Pathway's revised bid was submitted and on 15 May, is this right, Pathway -- ICL Pathway Limited was awarded the contract?
 - A. Yes, that is correct, and there's a point that may or may not come up with your questioning. There was absolutely a surprise I think for all the bidders through this process that when the first tender came 15

- 1 of service requirements to be?
- 2 A. A statement from the customer of what the technology is 3 required to be able to deliver and it was a very broad 4 base, covering both the -- as I recall, the Post Office 5 infrastructure renewal, which we will expand on, I'm 6 sure, in a moment, and the transformation of the way 7 benefits would be paid to UK citizens.
 - Q. So would a short pithy description, would you agree with this, of a statement of service requirements be: a description of the functional requirements which the sponsor or sponsors expected the project to deliver?
 - A. Yes, I think that's fair.
- 13 Q. By July 1995 had something called the evaluation board 14 narrowed down the bidders to three: ICL Pathway, IBM and 15
 - A. Yes, I wouldn't have naturally remembered Cardlink but when I saw it on the documentation it came back. I certainly remember IBM as being our thinking. My recollection -- I couldn't remember the name "Cardlink" -- was that the other bidder was too inexperienced in the complex world of delivering complex technology projects.
- 23 Q. By February 1996, if we move on, is it right that 24 invitations to tender were issued to those three 25 remaining bidders?

14

- 1 out, the extensiveness of it, the number in my mind is 2 2,000 pages. It was, you know, much more significant 3 than had originally been discussed when it eventually 4 arrived, so there was -- yes, it was a very significant 5 document that all the parties responded to.
 - Q. So a detailed invitation to tender?
 - A. It was much more detailed than had been indicated previously.
 - Q. Did that cause a problem?
 - A. Time to evaluate all of the clauses and subclauses, so yes, certainly it caused a significant amount of additional work.
 - Q. Did it affect the quality of the bid that you put in, was that the implication from saying that the ITT was --
- 15 A. No, I wouldn't draw that conclusion. I'm just going to 16 summarise and say that there was a great deal more work 17 that the ICL Pathway team and its competitors and our 18 subcontractors had to do at the time to get on top of 19 it.

At the time we bid, we were comfortable with our bid and that -- and our ability to deliver, albeit -- and I'm sure we will get to this -- it was always a very tight timescale.

Q. In terms of timescale, is it right that at this stage your bid had two significant milestones in it and we get

- 1 this from paragraph 34 of your witness statement, no 2 need to turn it up, I will just summarise it: firstly, 3 the operational trial of Pathway would be completed by 4 June 1997 and then, secondly, a full rollout to all 5 19,000 post offices would be completed by end of 1999. 6
 - A. That sounds correct.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Thank you. Now, you have mentioned today your previous work history in the defence industry and how that assisted you in this context, and you have told us about how the Camelot lottery system was designed, implemented, rolled out. It's right, isn't it, I think, additionally to that chronology that at the same time that ICL was bidding and tendering to the DSS and the Post Office for what became the Horizon contract, it was also in litigation with the DSS? Do you remember that?
- A. I saw reference to that in the documents but would not have recalled that.
- Q. I wonder whether we could just look at the documents to see whether that assists and indeed it is to do with the system called "ASSIST" in capital letters. Do you remember that system?
- 22 A. I remember the project named ASSIST, yes.
- 23 Q. That was, I think, a contract between ICL and the DSS, 24
- 25 A. Yes, I would probably recall that. I certainly recall 17
 - Q. Recently?
 - A. Very recently, yes.
 - Q. Can we look please at page 7 of this document please. Now, this is part of a series -- this is not something you would have seen at the time because this is an internal communication within Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited, in preparation for a Secretary of State meeting with the chairman of Fujitsu and you will see that -- from the document as a whole, that it raises a series of issues, the kind of things that a Secretary of State might be asked about. It briefs him on them and then sets out some lines to take. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. It is just the passage at the top of the page that I'm interested in. So if we just read the first few bullet points under the heading "ASSIST":

"DSS has an ongoing contractual disagreement with ICL in relation to a contract awarded in January 1993 to ICL to build and operate a statistical analysis system [called] ASSIST.

"The contract for ASSIST (in consortium with Hoskyns) was terminated on 19 October 1994 and DSS issued a writ alleging misrepresentation and breach of contract on 19 May 1995. ICL served its defence and 19

1 the project ASSIST.

- 2 Q. I think we can see from the documents it was for ICL to 3 build and then operate a statistical analysis system for 4 the DSS?
 - A. I wouldn't have recalled that.
- 6 Q. Okay. I wonder whether we can look please at 7 DWP00000375. Now, just to see what this is to start 8 with, you will see that it's a memo circulated within 9 the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited and 10 it is -- the subject of it is the visit of Mr Yakamoto
- 11 (sic), the chairman of Fujitsu, to the Secretary of

12 State

- 13 A. Yes. There is actually a spelling there. It was 14 Yamamoto, but that's on the document as you read it.
- 15 Q. Yes. I think we know -- we will find in due course that 16 Mr Yamamoto visited the Secretary of State in 17 December 1996?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. I think, as we will find out in due course, you were 20 present at that meeting between the Secretary of State 21 and the chairman of Fujitsu?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. Now --
- 24 A. Again, reminded from the document that I think I may 25 have only received --

18

- 1 counterclaim in December 1995.
 - "Preliminary hearings have taken place in High Court, mainly on procedural issues. Hearings on the main issues are not scheduled to begin until April 1998 and may run to the year 2000."
 - Can you recall this now, that the DSS had terminated their contract with ICL and issued proceedings against your company for misrepresentation and breach of contract?
- 10 A. I -- up until seeing this document recently -- had no 11 recollection of that legal action.
- 12 Q. This document tells us that the contract was terminated in October 1994. 13
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So just orientating ourselves in our Pathway chronology, 16 that's at the time that ICL was bidding for the contract 17 with the DSS and with Post Office Counters Limited. 18 isn't it?
- 19 A. That's correct and just for the avoidance of doubt, I am not saying I wouldn't have known about it, but I had --20 21 you know, I would not, had I not seen that document, had 22 any recollection of that specific contractual dispute.
- 23 Q. No. You would have known about it at the time --
- 24

25

Q. -- because a government suing a contractor --

20

(5) Pages 17 - 20

6

7

8

9

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

15

16

17

18

19

A. Yes. 1 2 Q. -- for -- and alleging misrepresentation --3 A. Yes and we may --4 Q. It's quite a big thing, isn't it? 5 A. Yes. We may get into this a little bit later on. It's 6 a -- for any party to sue it is -- you know, it should 7 not be taken lightly, but it is always the right of the 8 parties to do that if resolution of issues cannot be 9 achieved through discussion and cooperation. 10 Q. We will see the sinews that were stretched and strained in the ICL Pathway contract not to go down the 11 12 litigation route in due course. 13 A. That is precisely why I'm mentioning that context and 14 again -- let me call this an opinion but one maybe many 15 will relate to -- there are different approaches in 16 different national jurisdictions. The US tends to be 17 more naturally litigatious, would be my opinion. Europe 18 is less so, but the accepted practice of appropriate law 19 is the right protection if parties can't agree. I --20 through -- my opinion would be that Japanese culture is 21 even less orientated to take legal action. 22 Q. So just in terms of --23 A. But that is an opinion. Q. Okay. Just in terms of the chronology though, the 24 25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 a IT contract with the very government department that 2 you were seeking to negotiate another IT contract with? 3 A. I have no recollection of that being discussed. It may 4 well have been, but I would like to just also remind, 5
 - for context purposes, where we are in 1995. The internet started actually many years earlier but the emergence of the new world really was around this period, and I will keep this succinct, but if you look at some of the names that are households today, you know, in 1994 I don't think they existed: Amazon, Facebook and these places.

Government terminated its contract with ICL at precisely

21

So we had a period through that that we're talking about -- and this is relevant for a wider context to the question -- where ICL was changing and working to adapt to the new world of the consumer centric. We were engaged with the Government across the board and it's various documents that have been presented to me in the last few days and months that reinforce this, so the ICL relationship with UK government and many of the departments was very broad, very constructive, very engaged, trying to really help the UK governmental public sector institutions move forward with what was transformational technologies at the time.

Q. This ICL Pathway contract was later described as the largest non-military IT contract in Europe; do you 23

1 the same time that ICL Pathway was bidding with the very 2 same contract -- supplier, DSS, and also the Post 3 Office?

- A. ICL had a very substantial business, based on history on its mainframe computing -- a word from the past -- but mainframe computing, mid-range computing and PCs. I don't recall the names of the various projects but I think you would find that we had a whole range of relationships and, again we may get to this, but these were not -- these were factors which were known at the time.
- 12 Q. What do you mean by that, "These were factors that were 13 known at the time"?
- 14 A. Well, as you have just pointed out to me, or the 15 document pointed out to me, these factors were known 16 when the evaluation of the proposal was undertaken.
- 17 Q. And just in terms of the chronology, the proceedings 18 were issued, according to this document, in May 1995, 19 and in terms of our Pathway chronology, that's a couple 20 of months before ICL became one of the three selected 21 bidders for the contract with the DSS and Post Office 22 Counters Limited.
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. Can you recall was any of this seen as an impediment by ICL to your bid, namely that you were in litigation over

1 remember that?

- A. I remember it being the largest one we had won at the
- Q. To your knowledge, did the DSS and Post Office Counters Limited bring into account, in evaluating your bid that one of them, the DSS, had terminated a IT contract with ICL and alleged misrepresentation against it?
- A. I have no knowledge or recollection of that.
- Q. You've got no recollection of any discussions about the effect of an outstanding --
- 11 A. No, no, my recollections are that we were very concerned 12 that IBM, a very credible competitor of scale in global 13 technology, might succeed in beating us in the 14 competition.
 - Q. You say in your witness statement -- we need not turn them up now, but examples could be found at paragraphs 17, 42, 50 and 175, that ICL had a proven track record on delivering large national IT projects, yes?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Would it be fair to describe this issue, the ASSIST 22 contract, as a recent and relevant example where the DSS 23 had taken the opposite view, that your track record was 24 not a good one?
 - A. I think you would probably find there are very specific

24

1		disputed details about that specific contract, but I'm	1		DSS but not with the Post Office?
2		afraid I can't help this Inquiry with any details of	2	Α.	
3		exactly what that dispute was about.	3	Λ.	retailing, point of sale, at the time, Marks &
4	0	Could I turn to a separate issue then, please that	4		Spencer's, Sainsbury's, as I recall, were customers,
5	Q.	can be taken down, thank you in the chronology and	5		Euromarché, Albertsons in the US, we had a number of
6		that's what ICL was saying at this stage about fraud	6		Post Office banking customers, so we were very familiar
7		prevention and detection and I wonder whether we could	7		with issues around fraud protection.
8		turn up please paragraph 25 of your witness statement.	8		All of the fraud protection discussions that
9		That's WITN03880100, at page 7, please.	9		I recall were focused on DSS. I do not recall any
10		At the top of the page, you say:	10	_	related to the Post Office.
11		"It was my understanding that the aims of the	11	Q.	We will have a look at that, at some documents in
12		Horizon project were as follows"	12		a moment.
13		You set out three:	13	A.	Yes.
14		" fraud prevention, Post Office modernisation and	14	Q.	Can you remember now that the fraud prevention risk that
15		infrastructure"	15		you describe in paragraph 25, under the joint contract
16		Sorry, if we can just go back to 24 at the top:	16		that was agreed with DSS and Post Office Counters
17		" fraud prevention, Post Office modernisation and	17		Limited, was transferred from the sponsors to ICL?
18		infrastructure transformation."	18	A.	I don't recall the specific wording within the contract
19		Then you say:	19		on the transfer but, in essence, yes. Risk transfer did
20		"I will deal with each in turn"	20		take place between the customer parties and the company.
21		Then in paragraph 25 you deal with the first of	21	Q.	Just for those that are not as familiar as we are with
22		those, fraud prevention, and in there, in paragraph 25,	22		what that means, in layman's terms, what does
23		is this right, you set out the aims of the government in	23		transferring the risk from the clients to the suppliers
24		relation to fraud prevention and you describe how ICL	24		mean?
25		already had experience in this area, including with the	25	Α.	It's all in context again, I'm sure this will come
		25			26
1		up this was, as I recall it, one of the relatively	1		systems and service developments in anti-fraud projects
1 2		up this was, as I recall it, one of the relatively early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the	1 2		systems and service developments in anti-fraud projects within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government
2		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the	2		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government
2		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side	2		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities."
2 3 4		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and	2 3 4		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this:
2 3 4 5		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and,	2 3 4 5		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of
2 3 4 5		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of	2 3 4 5		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation"
2 3 4 5 6 7		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of	2 3 4 5 6 7		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Α.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Α.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay. Can we go to page 8 of this document, please. Can we go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail? That there would a record of the transactions that had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay. Can we go to page 8 of this document, please. Can we go to the paragraph second from the bottom. I should read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail? That there would a record of the transactions that had been undertaken in the system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay. Can we go to page 8 of this document, please. Can we go to the paragraph second from the bottom. I should read the paragraph above it for context. It says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail? That there would a record of the transactions that had been undertaken in the system. So a record of the transactions that had been undertaken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay. Can we go to page 8 of this document, please. Can we go to the paragraph second from the bottom. I should read the paragraph above it for context. It says: "ICL has widespread experience in the security	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail? That there would a record of the transactions that had been undertaken in the system. So a record of the transactions that had been undertaken in the system, available to who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.	early PFIs, private finance initiatives, where the public sector were looking at enabling the supply side to take accountability for the service delivery and provide the capital to finance the project and, therefore, take the risk transfer of the success of the quantity of service delivery, or other aspects of the project, would move from the customer to the supplier. Can we look please at what ICL were saying at a relatively early stage in relation to this. This is ICL's statement of capability of 19 November 1994, so this is part of the initial response to the invitation for bids and it is FUJ00098230. I think we saw from the bottom of the page the date, 19 November 1994, and so this is a part of the statement of capability of that date, so it's part of ICL's response to the initial invitation to bid. Okay. Can we go to page 8 of this document, please. Can we go to the paragraph second from the bottom. I should read the paragraph above it for context. It says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A.	within the UK [DSS] and within UK local government authorities." Then this: "The current approach includes the introduction of positive authentication, full reconciliation" Then this: " and the provision of a full audit trail including the ability to manage the 'statutory declaration' documents." The suggestion that the system includes the provision of a full audit trail, what did you understand that to mean or what would you understand that to mean? Well, I don't recall seeing these words specifically, previously. I do acknowledge they are in the document which we fully submitted. I would read them to mean what it says literally. What do you, as the CEO, read them literally to mean, a full audit trail? That there would a record of the transactions that had been undertaken in the system. So a record of the transactions that had been undertaken

Limited? 1 1 counterparties to that agreement, yes? 2 2 A. Yes. A. Yes, yes. 3 Q. At this stage, there isn't any suggestion that there 3 Q. Then I wonder whether we can look, please, at page 97 of this document. That's it, thank you. I would like to 4 would be a charge levied by ICL for the provision of 4 5 5 read under the cross heading "Prosecution support", "The 6 A. I have no recollection of any conversations about such 6 contractor" -- that's defined elsewhere to mean ICL 7 matters. I don't recall any conversation specifically 7 Pathway Limited -- so: 8 8 "[ICL Pathway] shall ensure that all relevant about audit trails. 9 Q. To broaden it out, would this be right, you have no 9 information produced by [the Post Office Counters 10 memory of any discussion at any time that if the 10 Limited] service infrastructure at the request of [Post customers -- at this time DSS and Post Office Counters 11 Office Counters Limited] shall be evidentially 11 12 Limited -- wanted to see the full audit trail, they 12 admissible and capable of certification in accordance 13 would be charged for doing so, ie they would have to pay 13 with the Police and Criminal Evidence Act (PACE) 1984, 14 a sum of money to do so? 14 the Police and Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) 15 A. I have no recollection of any conversation around that 15 Order 1989 and equivalent legislation covering 16 question. 16 Scotland." 17 Q. Can we look forwards, please, to the agreement that was 17 Then 4.1.9: 18 18 "At the direction of [Post Office Counters Limited] subsequently signed because, of course, this is at 19 a time when there was a tripartite agreement between 19 audit trail and other information necessary to support 20 you -- I call it "you", your company --20 live investigations and prosecutions shall be retained 21 A. Yes. 21 for the duration of the investigation and prosecution 22 22 Q. -- and Post Office Counters and the DSS. Can we look irrespective of the normal retention period of that 23 forward to the bilateral agreement that was subsequently 23 information." 24 24 signed with just ICL and Post Office Counters Limited Just reading those words, ie the contractual 25 and it is FUJ00000071. So you can see the 25 obligations placed on ICL there, would you agree that, 1 in order for Pathway to comply with these provisions, it 1 Q. Hold on for a moment. 2 would be necessary for ICL Pathway to understand what 2 A. Apologies. 3 3 "the requirements of the law" in relation to criminal Q. So the question is: to your knowledge, did ICL Pathway 4 proceedings are? 4 seek any advice on what the requirements of the criminal 5 5 A. We would have had this contract reviewed not just by our law were in order to be able to achieve compliance with 6 internal legal team but my recollection would be 6 these contractual obligations? 7 7 probably by an external team. I would therefore think A. I have no recollection of any conversation about the 8 it reasonable to assume that we had an understanding of 8 9 Q. To your knowledge, did ICL Pathway ever ask Post Office what that meant. 9 10 10 Counters Limited what it understood the requirements of I have no specific recollection of that clause or 11 11 any discussion about that clause. the criminal law to be, to seek guidance from it as to 12 Q. Presumably you give that answer because only if it knew 12 how these two contractual provisions were to be fulfilled by ICL Pathway in practice? 13 what the requirements of the criminal law were could it 13 14 ensure -- ICL could ensure that data that was captured 14 A. I've got no recollection of any conversation with the 15 was retained, that it enjoyed sufficient evidential 15 Post Office about this matter. 16 integrity and reliability and could be produced to 16 Q. Would you agree, standing back, that those are necessary 17 a court, so only if you knew what the requirements of 17 things to do: getting some advice on what the criminal 18 the law were could you do those four things: capture, 18 law requires and/or speaking to the customer as to its 19 19 retention, ensure reliability and integrity? understanding of what the criminal law requires in order 20 A. That seems to me to be a reasonable conclusion, yes. 20 that these provisions could be complied with in 21 Q. To your own knowledge, did ICL Pathway seek any advice 21 practice? 22 on what the requirements of the criminal law were in 22 A. Yes. 23 order to be able to achieve compliance with these 23 Q. Thank you. Can I move on, please. 24 contractual --24 The award of the contract to ICL Pathway and the --

25

25

A. I don't recall any --

31

what you have described as the unaligned objectives of

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

15

23

24

25

the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited. 1 2 Can we look please at paragraph 39 of your witness 3 statement, that's WITN03880100 at page 11. You tell us 4 in paragraph 39 that: 5 "An additional challenge in the procurement process 6 was the fact that we were tendering for a contract that 7 had two distinct clients." 8 Then: 9 "We had initially thought that the requirements of 10 POCL [Post Office Counters Limited] and DSS were aligned. However, after the award of the contract, it 11 12 became clear that the two clients had separate and 13 distinct management ethos, business objectives and 14 priorities ..." 15 Yes? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. At what stage, after the award of the contract, did it 18 become apparent that the clients had distinct management 19 ethoses, business objectives and priorities? 20 A. I don't recall a specific date but that what I was 21 referring to there was -- and from recollection, you 22 know, the challenges -- and these are multifaceted --23 first of all -- and I will come back directly to your 24 question -- about the fact that this was a PFI contract 25 not a design/build. The DSS culture, from my 33 1 recall it being a material factor. When one stops and 2 thinks back to what happened and, even at the time when 3 we got through, at that stage, the challenging period, 4 with hindsight at that time it seemed how come we didn't 5 anticipate that problem, continuing to be completely 6 factual and honest, as I will be throughout this. 7 Q. Can we look at the couple of documents then. To start 8 with, some board minutes from ICL Pathway, Fujitsu, 9 FUJ00077832. We see the subject here is "Pathway Group 10 board meeting" and they are the minutes for 11 3 October 1995, and we can see that you are in the 12 distribution list --A. Yes. 13 14 Q. -- five or six down at the top, yes? 15 16 Q. Can we turn forward to page 8 of the document, please, 17 and look at paragraph 2 and just scroll down, please, 18 under the heading "Timescales", and then it is about 19 five lines from the bottom of paragraph 2 beginning with 20 the sentence "Also": 21 "Also the 'memorandum of understanding' between BA 22 [Benefits Agency] and POCL [Post Office Counters 23 Limited] is causing trouble in taking forward. In 24 short, something has to give. Either a new faster

recollection, was one of classic government Civil Service procurement, structured precise, with limited to no commercial flexibility, and the Post Office was emerging with a vision of it becoming a self-sustained, vibrant business.

What I recall and -- you know, unfortunately, I can't pin it down to specific activities, but it did become clear during that period that there had been a long-term frustration from the DSS that it continued to have to use the Post Office for the delivery of benefits so what appeared to be in alignment on a procurement, we experience dysfunctionality between the two and, as I say in my statement, since that time I have never signed a contract with two customers -- one contract with two customers.

- Q. Can I just ask you to focus on the words "We ... initially thought that the requirements of [the pair of them] were aligned. However after the award of the contract, it became clear that", they weren't, yes?
- A. Yes
- Q. Can you recall, was that the not clear to ICL before the contract was awarded to ICL Pathway?
 - With the benefit of hindsight, it should have been, but it was -- I don't recall it ever being a material factor, and my recollection may be poor, but I do not

initiatives], or a cleaner separation between what BA and POCL want."

- A. Can you remind me of the date of this meeting, sorry?I know you --
- Q. October 1995, so this is six months before the award ofthe contract.
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. I think you have anticipated my question. Does this not
 suggest that it was obvious, before the award of the
 contract, that the two clients maybe had different
 objectives and priorities?
- A. They were clearly having difficulty getting their
 memorandum. As I recall, I think they did -- I think
 they did sign --
 - Q. They did.
- A. They did sign a memorandum of agreement, so, at the time
 we bid, we would have believed they were aligned. As
 I have said earlier, you know, with hindsight perhaps
 we -- well, we probably did misjudge that a document
 bringing people together would actually change -- and
 I hesitate to say these words -- sort of embedded
 cultural factors or long-standing challenges.
 - Q. Can we turn forwards in the same document, please, to page 10. We can see that this is a memo from Tony Oppenheim to the Pathway board and so this is a memo 36

procurement with a tighter focus on [private finance

35

1 2 3	Α.	submitted to the board in advance of the 3 October meeting, yes? Mm-hm.
4	Q.	
5	Q.	that there's the covering memo that we saw, then there
6		are the minutes and then there are, essentially, the
7		backing papers that appear to have been submitted to the
8		meeting and tabled, essentially, at the meeting.
9	A.	Yes, and the evidence that you have shared with me
10	/ ۱.	demonstrates the extensiveness of the documentation that
11		was provided at the time.
12	Ω	To the board?
13		(The witness nodded)
14	Q.	
15	۵.	board meeting. Just tell us we're going to hear from
16		him tomorrow who Mr Oppenheim was?
17	Α.	He was the commercial finance individual on the Pathway
18		team.
19	Q.	So a director of ICL Pathway?
20	Α.	•
21	Q.	He sets out his report with the good and the not so
22		good, and can I just look at the not so good at the foot
23		of the page, and can you see the second and third
24		asterisk points:
25		"Serious timescale slippage pending not yet
		37
1	Q.	You will see that Mr Oppenheim, after the question "Will
1 2	Q.	You will see that Mr Oppenheim, after the question "Will the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or
	Q.	
2	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or
2	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?"
2 3 4	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint
2 3 4 5	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds,
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had won the business. So, yes, there was risk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had won the business. So, yes, there was risk. If the procurement never happened, we would have had significant cost. Sunk cost?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had won the business. So, yes, there was risk. If the procurement never happened, we would have had significant cost. Sunk cost? Sunk cost, thank you. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had won the business. So, yes, there was risk. If the procurement never happened, we would have had significant cost. Sunk cost, thank you. Yes. What I can't see at the moment is why the procurement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A.	the joint procurement survive?" has written "Risk or opportunity?" I can understand, I think, that the joint procurement failing would amount to a risk to ICL Pathway, it would lose potentially millions of pounds, either in costs already incurred or loss of profitability in the future. We had committed to this proposal with a total commitment. The timescales we touched briefly on and I'm sure will come up again were always tight. We couldn't wait for this delayed procurement to occur. We had to start to bring some of our team together and, to your question, yes, we were incurring significant costs because we believed that we had the most compelling bid to win the project and wanted to be able to get to use the phrase get off the ground quickly once we had won the business. So, yes, there was risk. If the procurement never happened, we would have had significant cost. Sunk cost? Sunk cost, thank you. Yes.

declared."

I will come back to that in a moment, and then:
"Signs of dissent between [Post Office Counters
Limited] and [Benefits Agency] -- will the joint
procurement survive?"

Just a series of questions from this. Again, looking at what we saw on page 8 and now on page 10, was it not clear to ICL Pathway, months before the contract was awarded -- this is six months before the contract was awarded -- that the two clients had different objectives and priorities, rather than something that only emerged after the contract was awarded?

A. Well, as I have said, with hindsight, our judgement could have been different but, at the time when we took the contract, we believed that the parties were aligned, that they had -- and I forget the precise name of it -- a memorandum of understanding, that the contract was clear that it was a PFI and that there were a series of service deliveries.

What we then did not expect was that the parties would not, in our opinion, operate it as a PFI. They wanted to be involved in nearly every decision and we also experience delays in getting agreements where agreements would be preferable to us proceeding unilaterally.

- A. I would be speculating. I don't have any recollection and, as you said and as I understand it, you are speaking to Tony tomorrow. He might have a recollection. By the way, I have not spoken to Tony since I left ICL, not because we weren't on good terms but, in appropriate consistency with the requirements of this Inquiry, I have not spoken to anybody about this project.
- Q. Can I get your understanding of what the opportunity might be to ICL if the procurement failed?
- A. Well, of course, I'm attempting to answer your question, but I just want to make the point that we made very clearly in our position paper, which I'm sure we will talk about in a moment, and the outcome, the final outcome that, actually, if there is only one customer, the Post Office, it would be a lot cleaner and simpler and, at the time when -- and I'm probably out of sequence with where your questioning is at the moment.

At the time when that occurred, that DSS withdrew and it became only the Post Office, in my view, that was a lot simpler and, therefore, the opportunity to work effectively with the Post Office would be a lot simpler. That's the only thing -- going back to your question, what does it mean, that it maybe relates to that, that one customer would be easier to work with.

Q. I understand. Can we turn up please WITN03880100. That's the witness statement again, please, at page 25 -- 25, please.

Can we just look at paragraph 72 at the top, please. You say:

"I acknowledge that Pathway must take responsibility for entering into a contract with two distinct customers. With the benefit of hindsight, we should not have done this. We did not fully anticipate the diverging priorities of what we thought were two aligned government entities. Although we entered into the contract in good faith, it created complexities that we did not expect, albeit perhaps we could have had greater foresight as to the potential issues that could arise."

You, in this paragraph, are making some partial admissions or partial concessions there but making them conditional on the application of hindsight, right?

- A. Yes, and to the points you have raised up earlier, that it was my recollection, at the time when we submitted the bid and at the time we signed the contract, we felt there was sufficient alignment. What this is saying and what I referred to earlier that, with the benefit of hindsight, it was clear that we had made a mistake.
- Q. You say that you could have had greater foresight as to the potential issues that could arise. We have looked

as a three-way agreement and you were readying yourselves for that, and it turned into a two-way agreement with a different objective?

A. Well, in the period up to the withdrawal of the DSS, there was, from my recollection, a -- and you are speaking to John Bennett, I believe, and you're speaking to Tony Oppenheim and you're speaking to others from the group. There was a huge amount of time, distracting time, dealing with some of the aspects of the Department of Social Security. Again this may come up later in your questioning, but the CAPS project and the delay, in our opinion on that, we were expecting a single interface from CAPS and, in the end, before they withdrew, there was to be a series of releases of CAPS.

Now, I will go back to -- I will go back to your question in a moment, but I wanted to provide this piece of context and, again, you may pick this up later on. There are two consequences of the CAPS delays -- three actually. One, just the time in the discussion distracted from the programme. Two, the additional cost incurred -- if you had one release of an API, a feed, you have one set of integration and testing to do. If you have multiple releases you have to keep repeating that all the time so it's much more costly to get it in multiple stages.

at a series of entries in the board minutes and a submission to the board six months before where the divergence between the customers' objectives is made relatively clear, isn't it? We just looked at the board minutes from October 1995?

- A. But I think we also acknowledged that there was subsequently an agreement between the parties, DSS and Post Office, which would have addressed those concerns at the time we bid.
- Q. So are you saying that the memorandum of understanding between the two gave you comfort?
- A. I don't recall specifically ever seeing the memorandum of understanding. What I'm putting to you is that, in the context of the conversations that would have been had around the board at the time we submitted the final bid, we would have been concluding that we had understood the requirements, we understood our solution and we understood how we were going to deliver it.
- Q. What impact did the -- speaking in very general terms to start with -- did the agreement between two entities, Post Office and the Benefits Agency, in a tripartite agreement, and then the withdrawal of one of those entities, Benefits Agency, from it have on the delivery of the contract that was agreed between ICL and Post Office Counters Limited, ie the fact that this started

The third is, remember, this was a PFI contract, so the delay in having benefits coming out -- pinch benefits, one comes to mind -- by, I think, over a year, but the actual dates are in my materials so they can be seen, results in lower income under a PFI.

- Q. Because just to make it clear for anyone that's listening, under that arrangement -- we will come to look at the arrangement subsequently with Post Office Counters Limited -- speaking in broad terms, ICL Pathway was paid in pence per transaction and the tap wouldn't be turned on until the transactions started?
- A. The transactions started flowing. So as the transactions were delayed further, the ability to -- we were frustrated from our ability to be able to earn income. But if I then go back to what I recall your question was, at the point of withdrawal, it did not have a fundamental change to the core system, which was being deployed in the Post Office for infrastructure. It was going to be a different way of handling the payments to beneficiaries, and so it didn't have a fundamental impact at that particular point.
- Q. Any other effects on having negotiated and started to work towards the delivery of a system with two customers with different or unaligned objectives and then changing to just having POCL as the contracting partner? You

1		said that it didn't have any fundamental effect on the	1	announcement, and reaching that point, agreeing in
2		technology; any other effects?	2	May 1999 the more straightforward design and build
3	Δ	Well, it simplified the management processes.	3	contract between POCL and ICL, did that have any impact,
4		So it was a positive effect?	4	ie there had been a five-year delay, on the timescales
5		At the separation it was a positive effect and that, in	5	that were then agreed to by ICL for the delivery under
	A.			
6		the end, at that particular point, was a factor that	6	the design and build contract?
7		I do recall as the reason why ICL Pathway, ICL Fujitsu	7	A. I don't recall any.
8	_	took the loss as part of the settlement agreement.	8	Q. In terms of timelines for delivery of the agreement
9	Q.	So at the moment, only positive effects from the change	9	under the tripartite agreement, can we just go back to
10		in contractual position and change in the nature of the	10	the passage from your witness statement we were looking
11		service that was being offered by ICL?	11	at in paragraph 39. This is page 11 of the document
12		Yes.	12	we've got on the screen. Thank you. It is five lines
13	Q.	So, essentially, what we're talking about now is simply	13	from the bottom six lines from the bottom:
14		interesting background, is that right, to the contract	14	"By the time the bid was submitted"
15		that was eventually agreed, a more straightforward	15	We're talking about, here, the original bid:
16		design and build contract?	16	" we felt we had a sufficiently clear
17	A.	Yes, the again, maybe you're going to bring further	17	understanding of the requirements as defined at that
18		factors out in this conversation, but at the point at	18	time. It was a complicated process with a variety of
19		which that took place, which was I recall in 1999	19	players, but we felt that Pathway could deliver the
20	Q.	Yes; May 1999?	20	project successfully"
21	A.	May 1999, I think a short period of agreement at that	21	Then this:
22		point it moved from PFI to a more standard design, build	22	" albeit on an extended timeline to that which
23		and operate contract.	23	was proposed by POCL and DSS. This was [over the page]
24	Q.	Had the fact that there had been five years essentially,	24	reinforced by virtue of the fact that when Pathway was
25		between August 1994, the Secretary of State's 45	25	awarded the contract based on its re-tender document 46
1 2		in April 1996, the new [invitation to tender] had adopted the Pathway timetable for the project."	1 2	Mr Beer? MR BEER: 15 minutes from now, sir?
3		So it's right, isn't it, that at this time there	3	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: What's the time now by you, so that
4		wasn't any question of Pathway being forced, at the		
4			1	
5			4	I can
5		outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic	5	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25
6		outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's	5 6	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or
6 7	٨	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted?	5 6 7	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40.
6 7 8	A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific	5 6 7 8	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but
6 7 8 9	A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew	5 6 7 8 9	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your
6 7 8 9 10	A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence,
6 7 8 9 10 11	A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why	5 6 7 8 9 10	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right?
6 7 8 9 10 11		outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12		outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may have lost, but the documentation that exists that is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes. MR BEER: We're just waiting for Mr Todd to be brought back
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may have lost, but the documentation that exists that is better recall frankly, a lot better than my memory	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes. MR BEER: We're just waiting for Mr Todd to be brought back into the Inquiry room.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may have lost, but the documentation that exists that is better recall frankly, a lot better than my memory would suggest that actually the timetable that we bid	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes. MR BEER: We're just waiting for Mr Todd to be brought back into the Inquiry room. SIR WYN WILLIAMS: That's fine.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may have lost, but the documentation that exists that is better recall frankly, a lot better than my memory would suggest that actually the timetable that we bid and was accepted, was initiated by us.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes. MR BEER: We're just waiting for Mr Todd to be brought back into the Inquiry room. SIR WYN WILLIAMS: That's fine. (Pause)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A.	outset of the contract, to deliver to an unrealistic timetable set by the sponsors, it was Pathway's timetable that had been adopted? Yes. As I said earlier on, I would have had no specific recall of this. The documentation that I reviewed drew these dates and factors together, but certainly that is what the documentation would suggest and that's why I put it forward in my statement. So it was Pathway's own timetable that led the way? That is what my statement says. It was, at the end of the day, the timetable that we had responded to. As I said in my statement, that there was some concern about not complying with the required timescale because if other parties had done at an attractive price, we may have lost, but the documentation that exists that is better recall frankly, a lot better than my memory would suggest that actually the timetable that we bid and was accepted, was initiated by us. BEER: Thank you. Sir, might that be an appropriate	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR BEER: I have two different times. I have either 11.25 or SIR WYN WILLIAMS: All right, 11.40. Mr Todd, I know you're alive to this point but there's likely to be a number of breaks in your evidence, so talk about anything except your evidence, all right? A. Yes, no I understand that fully. Thank you, sir. MR BEER: Thank you, sir. (11.22 am) (A short break) (11.38 am) MR BEER: Sir, are you able to see and hear me now? SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can, yes. MR BEER: We're just waiting for Mr Todd to be brought back into the Inquiry room. SIR WYN WILLIAMS: That's fine. (Pause) MR BEER: Mr Todd, moving the chronology on a little bit, in

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 contract, that's right? 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Cutting through it, your company denied such a breach 4 and, indeed, served a reply that said, far from it being 5 in breach of contract, the programme was now no longer 6 commercially viable for you and that to compensate 7 ICL Pathway it required a 30 per cent price increase, or 8 a 5 per cent price increase and a five-year extension on 9 the contract term; do you remember? 10 A. I'm reminded by -- so I remember the principle, yes, but 11 the detail from the documents provided, and I think it's 12 even clear from documents that have been shared that the 13 DSS did that to "protect their position". 14 Q. What do you mean they did it to "protect their 15 position"? 16 A. Serve notice of breach of contract. 17 Q. What do you mean they did it to "protect their position" 18 though, rather than believing that you were in material 19 breach of contract? 20 A. Well -- so I'm not a lawyer but I have been around 21 contracts for a long time. It is legitimate practice 22 and we, ICL Pathway, could have filed an earlier breach 23 of contract because -- and through this period of the 24 challenges we faced, we were continually challenged with 25 when do we call time on what was a very difficult period 1 a unreasonably significant number of the post offices 2 which were not fit for purpose for deploying modern 3 technology. 4 Q. You mean physically? 5 A. Physically, physically, which had not been clear

earlier. So, to the Chair, there were a number of issues which I would have expected that we would have been able to resolve without it ever getting to the point of dispute and breach but we were not.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

And my next point is clearly opinion. I think what we found we were caught in -- "caught in", my words -was a dilemma where the Post Office was not excessively funded and its ability to take an appropriate, in my opinion, pragmatic, commercial decision on adjustments to the contract was challenged because of the ability to pay. I think we were also -- and, again, I accept this is opinion -- challenged by the executive branch of government not being prepared to, in our opinion, acknowledge their responsibilities.

And, again, you may wish to take this on later on, one of the reasons why -- and it will be clear to all -we felt, in the end, we had to escalate it further to include political involvement is in order to get, in our opinion, a fair and reasonable judgement on defining a way forward. So there were a lot of, you know,

of time

We chose not to file for breach at that time and did subsequently submit our position paper to make clear to all parties, so there was no ambiguity of what our view was, but we were diligently trying to work forward on the project to transform the Post Office infrastructure and move the project forward.

It was DSS's right to, at any time, file -- submit the breach of contract, as it would have been for us.

- Q. In general terms, can you assist the Chairman as to how it had come to this, that in May 1996 Pathway had been awarded the contract and in November 1997 both sides were alleging material breaches against the other?
- A. As a result of a number of things which we have touched on already, the difficulty in implementing the contract we signed, which was under a PFI, what in our opinion was delay in decision-making around some aspects where we were trying to be cooperative with the parties and, as mentioned before, the delay, in the DSS case, of the CAPS programme.

In relation to the Post Office, as made clear in my position paper, and I believe I referred to it in my statement, it became clear through the early phase of the initial pilot, the initial Go Live in the Post Office and the subsequent work, that there was

factors that were frustrating the project that resulted in those delays, Chair.

- Q. In the answers that you have just given, in your witness statement and in your position paper, you blame the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited and do not accept any responsibility by ICL for reaching this position; is that right?
- A. No, I don't think that is fair. We were rightly pointing out where we think that they, the customers, had frustrated this contract. As I have acknowledged earlier on, we certainly did some things wrong and, as well reported in -- I think in some of the documentation that John Bennett acknowledged that there are certainly some things that the company did wrong.
- Q. The thing that you have so far referred to as the company doing wrong is not realising sufficiently in advance how unaligned the objectives of Post Office and the Benefits Agency were. Is there anything more than that, in not realising how the customers' objectives differed, that you, on behalf of ICL, looking back --
- A. Well, it's very difficult and I am genuinely not trying to be evasive on this but I don't recall specifics, but, you know, it would be inappropriate for me to sit here and say that there were no aspects of the project that we couldn't have done better.

52

(13) Pages 49 - 52

proposal. I believe it was -- from recollection, it was

56

1		I do refer to resources. I believe that the	1	Q.	Then if we go over the page, please, we can see a copy
2		resources were being made available. The involvement	2		of that letter.
3		not just of the Pathway team but the access to other	3		Yes.
4		resources in ICL was you know, was there, did take	4	Q.	You say to Mr Mathison:
5		some delay, sometimes, to get resources up to speed. So	5		"Dear Peter
6		that might be an example of where, you know had we	6		"I now enclose on a without prejudice basis
7		resourced more heavily earlier, in anticipation of	7		a position paper which sets out ICL's views in relation
8		problems, some of the challenges of the projects may	8		to the Pathway Project.
9		have been better addressed.	9		"May I suggest that we arrange a further without
10	Q.	Can we turn up, please, a document that you have	10		prejudice meeting after you have considered the enclosed
11		referred to: your position paper.	11		document so that we may continue to seek a way forward
12	A.	Yes.	12		in this matter."
13	Q.	It is POL00031117. Thank you. I just want to see what	13		We can see the letter at the top was itself headed
14		we've got here first in this little clip surrounding the	14		"Without Prejudice", if we just scroll up.
15		position paper.	15	A.	Yes.
16		The first page of this PDF is a copy of a letter	16	Q.	What was this sent without prejudice to: without
17		sent from you to Stuart Sweetman, who was by then the MD	17		prejudice to what?
18		of Post Office Counters Limited, and you say:	18	A.	To our legal contractual rights. As I said earlier on,
19		"Following John Bennett's conversation with Paul	19		a few minutes ago, the approach that I was taking,
20		Rich, I am enclosing a courtesy copy of the letter and	20		ICL Pathway was taking, ICL and Fujitsu were taking, was
21		position paper that I have sent to Peter Mathison", who	21		to find a constructive way forward to make this project
22		was the chief executive of the Benefits Agency, yes?	22		successful, despite the challenges we felt we were
23	Α.	Yes.	23		facing that we discussed earlier on.
24	Q.	That's dated 10 March.	24		In the event we were unable to find a way forward in
25	Α.	Yes.	25		the form of a compromise, which did subsequently happen,
		53			54
1		as you pointed out in May 1999, confirmed in, I think,	1		commercial and legal head and was my, sort of,
1 2		as you pointed out in May 1999, confirmed in, I think, July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take	1 2		commercial and legal head and was my, sort of, right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as
2		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take	2		right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as
2	Q.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last	2		right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of
2 3 4	Q.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort.	2 3 4	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this
2 3 4 5	Q.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper	2 3 4 5	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper.
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying:
2 3 4 5 6 7		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we saw through the eyes of ICL Pathway and ICL.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings. Overall you have obviously looked at this more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we saw through the eyes of ICL Pathway and ICL. Can we go over the page please to the position paper.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings. Overall you have obviously looked at this more recently. Do you actually, in the paper, suggest any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we saw through the eyes of ICL Pathway and ICL. Can we go over the page please to the position paper. And did you write this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings. Overall you have obviously looked at this more recently. Do you actually, in the paper, suggest any constructive way forwards or do you just set out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we saw through the eyes of ICL Pathway and ICL. Can we go over the page please to the position paper. And did you write this? I was participant to writing it. At the time a number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings. Overall you have obviously looked at this more recently. Do you actually, in the paper, suggest any constructive way forwards or do you just set out the problems?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A.	July 1999, you know, we may have been forced to take legal action. It would have been very much the last resort. So it was without prejudice because the position paper sought to find a constructive way forwards, rather than relying on strict legal entitlement; is that right? But it was also attempting to do so, yes to your question, but the important point about the paper, which I think I do refer to in my statement the number of stakeholders in this conversation was significant, not just, you know, in terms of the Post Office and the DSS, but, you know, the wider government organisation. And I do recall a time, discussing with my colleagues, that I was concerned that Chinese whispers may be occurring, that briefings were getting miscommunicated and that the antidote to that was to try and write, what I believe still is, a clear paper outlining the position that we saw through the eyes of ICL Pathway and ICL. Can we go over the page please to the position paper. And did you write this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	right-hand on commercial and legal matters, as well as reviewing it with Fujitsu. So there were a number of people that were parties to the preparation of this paper. You introduce it by saying: "The purpose of this summary is to inform [the Benefits Agency and Post Office Counters Limited] of Pathway's position in relation to the Pathway Project in order to facilitate proper commercial discussions to resolve the present problems and differences facing the parties on the Project. The key issues have been summarised under headings" I think we see eight of those in due course: " with the aim of provision an overview of the problems which Pathway has experienced in performing the Project in the context of a PFI contract." I just want to look at some of the headings. Overall you have obviously looked at this more recently. Do you actually, in the paper, suggest any constructive way forwards or do you just set out the problems?

25

Oppenheim, but Richard Christou, who was, at the time,

55

25

(14) Pages 53 - 56

before, but I can't guarantee that, and it was clear -- if I go back to what I referred to a few moments ago -- that it was, almost structurally, verging on impossible for the Post Office and the DSS executives to agree to a commercial solution.

It was my recollection of our view at the time that we needed to escalate it -- as I said a moment ago -- to have, in my opinion, transparency on what the underlying issues were as we saw them.

At the end of the day, where the other parties -- and they probably didn't agree with our view of it -- without going through the court process, a conclusion of these difficulties was arrived at, as we have said, in the May 1999 time to July 1999 timeframe, both commercially and from a project point of view.

- Q. Can we look at the first heading, "PFI principles" further down the page please. In this and the next paragraph you set out essentially, is this right, the theory of a PFI contract in advance of the remainder of your points which explain why these principles were, in your view, undermined by the conduct, actions, omissions and decision-making of the DSS and POCL; is that right? This is a statement --
- A. Yes.
 - Q. -- of the theory of a PFI contract.

system, it is not then for the Sponsor to dictate the solution, which must remain the exclusive responsibility of the Supplier."

So what you were saying here was that the solution to the requirements that the customer had set out were the exclusive preserve of you, ICL. You've got to be trusted, you took the risk on of delivering those and it wasn't for the Benefits Agency or POCL to interfere?

- A. Not wishing to be pedantic, but ICL Pathway but -- which was a wholly owned subsidiary at this time of ICL -- but yes, that is correct and what we had seen through the period of this, from the early days, was a desire from the customers -- my recollection says specifically the DSS, but I would not exclude the Post Office -- to be involved in every decision which was challenging.
- Q. You say in the next paragraph:

"The problems which Pathway has faced and continues to face on the Project arise from the fact that ... the Authorities [that's both BA and POCL] have breached these basic PFI principles. Moreover, [the Benefits Agency] has compounded the situation by separately misrepresentation the true position ..."

So that they were making false statements, is that right, the Benefits Agency?

A. Certainly, from my recollection of what was going on at

A. Yes, yes, where substantial control to deliver the services is handed over to the supply side and control of the design and implementation is not with the customer.

Q. So you say, in the third line:

"The Supplier [that's ICL] takes the entire risk of providing a solution to meet the business requirements of the Sponsor, but, in turn, the Supplier is given the overall freedom to determine the solution to be provided. It is therefore fundamental that, having transferred the initial risk associated with the implementation phase of a project, the Supplier should not be hindered during this phase by the Sponsor. It is for the Supplier to manage the technical aspects of the project in an expeditious time frame so that the Supplier is capable of earning revenue which is commensurate with the risks of the project."

Then over the page, please, second paragraph:

"It follows from this overriding principle that the
Sponsor has the right to monitor the ... work and the
right to reject the IT solution following acceptance
testing if the solution is unable to meet the acceptance
criteria. However, the acceptance criteria can only be
based on the Sponsor's business requirements. In other
words, having defined the requirements to be met by the

the time, it felt that there was a greater knowledge that the camps' programme timescales, that I referred to earlier, were changing. We never got to the bottom of any conclusion, or any insights to be able to prove that one way or another, other than what is attached to this document, which is the schedule of the timeframe for the roll-out of the benefits, how it changed from when the RFQ came out to the, sort of, final position before DSS withdrew.

- Q. You said that you never got to the bottom of it. You were certainly, by this stage, sufficiently sure of yourselves to allege against the government department misrepresentation?
- A. I would -- I'm not a lawyer. That was our opinion at
 the time. That document was not a formal breach
 document. It was our view about the position being
 misrepresented.
 - Q. You don't throw allegations like that around just because they are written under cover of a without prejudice letter, do you? You must have some evidence to back them up?
- 22 A. Well, the schedule at the back.
 - Q. So it's true then that you did have evidence of misrepresentation by the Benefits Agency on the progress and timelines of the CAPS delivery programme?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1 A. The fact we have attached to this document a schedule of 2 when the delivery existed, or was going to be compared 3 to the RFP, is evidence that the timescales slipped. 4 Q. That's not evidence of misrepresentation, is it? 5 6 Q. So why was the allegation of misrepresentation made? 7 A. I don't recall. 8 Q. If we just scroll through the document to look at the 9 headings. The next is "Design Interference/Enhanced 10 Requirements" and then, over the page, to "The 11 Authorities and the Programme Delivery Authority", yes? 12 13 Q. Then over the page, please -- sorry, back a page, 14 please. Just under that, just picking up some points, 15 at the foot of the page there, you say: 16 "The contractual programme was based upon 17 an aggressive implementation timetable ..." 18 Just stopping there, that's the timetable that 19 Pathway had proposed, yes? 20 A. It had proposed it in response to our understanding of 21 the times that the customers would want for the rollout 22 of the infrastructure. 23 Q. What does "aggressive" mean in this context? 24 A I don't recall 25 Q. So I think we had established earlier that ICL was the 1 Q. And there was a saving to be made there? 2 A. Yes, and so, therefore, my answer to your question is; 3 it was in the interests of all three parties to have as 4 short a timetable as possible. The benefits for all 5 parties were important and, therefore, a short 6 timeframe. It was also, to link back to something 7 I touched on earlier, you know, we had the opportunity, 8 going back well before the date of this position paper, 9 to stop work and I do recall some conversation about 10 that, you know, "Do we just stop and reset?" 11 The view we took was what I believed to be the right 12 one, which was a constructive one, which was to focus on 13 the project, get the initial Go Live working and that 14 did occur, as I recall, as required, and although albeit 15 being limited, was "successful". 16 Q. Successful in what sense? 17 A. Well, as I'm re-reading the reports, that it had met the 18 requirements for -- at that time, I think it was Child 19 Benefit, one benefit and a limited set of post offices 20 to be rolled out.

So going back to your question on the timeframe, it

was in all parties' interests to get this infrastructure

I asked, in order that it could start earning revenue?

63

Q. And, from ICL's perspective, which is the question

in as soon as possible.

21

22

23

24

25

author of the aggressive timetable; is that right? A. The timetable which ICL Pathway put into the proposal was in response to the RFQ, which was later than -- as I understand it from the documentation -- the RFQ, request for proposal, had asked for and so, therefore, yes, it was our proposed timetable. Q. In this sentence, you say that this was done partly to achieve fast business returns for the parties. Does that mean, in part, so that ICL can start to earn money by reference to the volume of transactions undertaken using the system? A. Well, again, I just need to -- you know, this is a complicated topic because there's a lot of things going on at this time. Again, from my recollection of the situation, there was a lot of challenges in the Post Office, the need for modernisation of the infrastructure and the original timeframe in the RFP had been aggressive because the Post Office wanted to roll out new technologies quickly, so we were conscious that the Post Office wanted to be able to get the benefits of a new infrastructure that was going to be the basis on which new services could be provided for their business. It was also important, as I recall understanding, the DSS wanted to, you know, address the fraud challenges, so --62 A. Including that. Q. There's a reference here that the programme was based on an aggressive timetable partly for political reasons. What were the political reasons that there was an aggressive timetable? A. I don't specifically recall. I believe it was related to what I touched on a moment ago about the importance I can't recall specifically. Q. Was that a political reason, as you saw it? it's -- it has -- being most of my life lived in the UK -- not all my life -- but, yes, it's been a tangent, you know, I use it regularly and it's a great service in the community. Q. Can we go forward to page 11 please, which is under the

23 24 25 of improving the Post Office footprint and reducing the number of closures of post offices, but I'm afraid

A. I'm just suggesting it was, it was a political pressure, and, certainly, as I think about it here, yes, I mean a pressure that I would have understood to be there, to have a vibrant Post Office. Without being off at

20 21 heading "CAPS", and can we look at the bottom paragraph 22 on the page, please. You say:

> "CAPS is so fundamental to the viability of the project programme that had Pathway known the true position it is doubtful whether Pathway would have

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

entered into the contract. At the very least Pathway would have priced the services to reflect the deferred CAPS programme and revenue loss. Following award of the contract, if Pathway had been told of the delay to the CAPS programme, Pathway would have had the opportunity and time to mitigate the impact of such delay and respond commercially to the changing circumstances of the project. Pathway would have been relieved of the coercive effect of the aggressive timetable, which drove Pathway to minimise delay and absorb additional cost without proper recourse to the procedures laid down in the contract."

What was the amount of losses or absorbed losses that you're referring to there?

A. I don't recall the specific number.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. You can't remember now how much money Pathway lost as a result of the delay that you attribute to CAPS?
- Specifically related to CAPS, no, I don't recall.
- Q. You say in the second line from the bottom:

"Pathway would have been relieved of the coercive effect of the aggressive timetable ..."

What was the coercive effect that you refer to there?

A. It must be referring to the timetable that we anticipated receiving -- you know, that we anticipated

reduce staffing?

A. The only area where documents have reminded me that we did was in relation to, I think, the rollout plan because, if there is not going to be a rollout plan to the same timeframe, we need less people around the country to implement, so it would have been redundant cost on the implementation teams. I don't recall at all, ever any reductions in the core team that were responsible for delivering the service.

As I have referred to previously, my recollection is that we had taken a line consistent with my and Fujitsu's philosophy that we wanted to succeed on this project and that we had invested significant sums of money and we wanted this to be a national success for the customers and ourselves, so, you know, we were fully vested and fully committed and, you know, the support, as the documentation shows, from Fujitsu through -- and ICL and, frankly, the team, you know, the team in Pathway that were dealing with these additional matters and just delivering the project, having to cope with the commercial discussions, the decisions on the project, you know, the team in Pathway I think should -- I think I made a statement in my statement that they take great credit for how they continued to work under challenging conditions.

we needed to deliver to, to meet the requirements for the Department of Social Security's part of the contract.

- Q. In your statement -- no need to turn it up -- at paragraph 83, which is page 29 of your statement, you refer to ICL Pathway facing "revenue losses and increased costs", which run into hundreds of millions of
- 9 A. Yes.
 - Q. Can you recall how many hundreds of millions of pounds you were there referring to?
 - A. Well, there were various calculations done, as I have been reminded by looking at documents. The Corbett analysis at one point, as I recall, had two numbers, a net present value number, which was 200 to 300 million, and the gross value of that, as I recall from seeing recent documents, was put to my colleagues as 500 million.
 - Q. Your colleagues within ICL?
- 20 A. Fujitsu/ICL, I seem to recall from reviewing the 21 documents recently. If I had not seen any of these 22 documents I would have been saying this was a very -- it 23 was a very substantial -- a few hundred million.
 - Q. Was the response to that, within ICL, itself to tighten its belt to try and reduce the spend on this contract,

But to go back to your question, there was no recollection of mine that says there was any wholesale cutting back of costs. It was only where the costs would have been redundant.

- Q. Does that represent your view overall that for ICL and for ICL Pathway Limited, it should take great credit for the delivery of Horizon?
- A. No. I didn't say that.
- Q. No. Why is that not your view, that it should take great credit for the delivery of Horizon?
- A. We were delivering a project which we knew internally as Pathway, which was the technology infrastructure. As we have discussed today, there were some great challenges through the early stages of this project, the initial Go Live substantially happened, as I recall, on time. Subsequent challenges put delays into the project.

There is no doubt with what happened and the events that led in subsequent years it is -- in a sense, there's no way that any party can feel comfortable at being involved in any element of this project.

Q. Can we turn back to the position paper, insofar as it deals with Post Office Counters Limited, and that's in a section on page 10 of this document. As you rightly said in answers a moment ago, it was to do with the premises infrastructure that you made allegations 68

1 against Post Office. 1 pre-contract stage Pathway would have adjusted its bid 2 2 A. Yes. price accordingly and allowed more time for this work in 3 Q. It is at the foot of the page, please, under the heading 3 planning. Indeed, the full impact of this problem is 4 "POCL", and it is just in this paragraph, it's one 4 still being assessed. Of greatest concern are the 5 paragraph that relates to the Post Office. If we can 5 substantial additional costs and the possibility that 6 just read this first: 6 the problem is so severe that it will not be possible to 7 "It became apparent during installation work for the 7 maintain the required 'beat rate' during national roll 8 8 first 200 Post Offices ..." out. Indeed, it would appear to be impossible to 9 Just stopping there, that's part of the initial Go 9 automate all post offices in their current role." 10 Live, it was one, then ten in Stroud and then rolled out 10 Just picking up on a phrase there, "Beat rate during to, I think, 201 or 202? 11 national roll out", that was a number of post offices 11 12 A. Yes, the initial Go Live was I think -- yes, the initial 12 automated live per week? 13 ten, and the subsequent phases were those up to 200, 13 A. Yes, yes, and as I recall, reminded by the documents, 14 14 that I think when I left it was getting up to 300, so yes. 15 Q. "... the first 200 Post Offices that many post offices 15 there was a -- yes, a roll-out plan that increased the 16 are not fit for the purpose of installing automation 16 number of post offices that would be upgraded. The 17 equipment. [Post Office Counters Limited] could not 17 exact phasing of that I don't recall. 18 reasonably have believed that the Post Office premises 18 Q. At this stage we're still dealing with a PFI contract, 19 were fit for automation and did not give Pathway 19 ves? 20 a proper opportunity to investigate the physical 20 A. We are. 21 21 Q. Yes. condition of the [Post Office Counters Limited] premises 22 22 for itself before entering into the contract. If the A. Thank you. 23 extent of the work required to render [Post Office 23 Q. You say that: 24 24 Counters Limited] premises fit for installation of "It became apparent during installation work for the 25 automation equipment had been made known at the 25 first 200 ... that many post offices are not fit for the 1 purpose ..." 1 client to make arrangements for or to specify --2 Isn't that the risk that the supplier takes on, 2 A. Well, there would always --3 rather than for the client under a PFI deal at the time 3 Q. -- hold on, let me finish the question --4 that you were then operating? The client doesn't have 4 A. Sorry. 5 5 the responsibility of assessing their own premises' Q. -- how the premises are to be automated. They settle 6 readiness and fitness and suitability for automation, 6 a requirement that they are to be automated and then 7 7 they simply make a requirement, how post offices need to it's down to you, the supplier, to make sufficient 8 be automated and then, as you say, it's up to you, as 8 investigations to work out how that is to be done and 9 the supplier, to ensure that that happens. 9 how much it's going to cost, no? 10 A. That would be, in our view, unreasonable and no, I would 10 A. I would disagree that there would be an assumption of 11 11 disagree with you. a basic adequacy based on what had been represented at 12 Q. Why? 12 the time, but, you know, I had no participation in the 13 13 A. Because we would have been given some indication -direct conversations that made those assessments. 14 I say "we". I was not directly involved, just to, 14 Q. Before this contract with the Post Office, ICL had no 15 you know, remind you. This was a very important 15 experience with working with the Post Office whatsoever, 16 contract in the whole of ICL so the team would have had 16 had it? 17 some exposure to what a post office looked like and 17 A. That's my recollection.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

based on the sample of what we would have seen, a view

out that whatever we saw during the bidding phase, or

the early phase, the actual quality of the estate was

Q. But I'm drawing you back to what you said at the outset

of this position paper, which said that it's not for the 71

What we're saying here was, it subsequently turned

would have been taken on the roll-out.

significantly worse than expected.

A. No, that would not be the case.

for automation?

witness statement.

A. Yes, that was my recollection.

Q. I think you confirmed that in paragraph 25 of your

Q. Did they keep you locked out of post offices? Did they

into post offices to assess their fitness, physically,

prevent you from going in -- or the company from going

18

19

20

21

22

23

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

5

6

14

15

1 Q. Did ICL ask for access to post offices? 2 A. I have no specific recollection. I believe that there 3 had been an assessment of the post offices which we had 4 had access to, which was the basis on which we had made 5 an assumption, but you may get more clarity when my 6 colleagues who were dealing with this day by day appear 7 before this Inquiry. 8 Q. Before the contract, can you help us with what ICL 9 Pathway did itself to find out what the state and 10 standards were like within post office branches? A. I'm afraid at this time I -- you know, I can't recall. 11 12 This is now 27 years ago. 13 Q. Yes. Can you therefore not recall what opportunity 14 there had been for ICL to investigate the physical 15 condition of post office premises? 16 A. I can't recall anything specific. My judgement is that 17 we would have had some access. For example, the 18 initial ten, we must have known where they were because 19 of the very early delivery date for the Go Live of those 20 21 Q. But that's post-contract --22 A. Yes, yes, that's true. 23 Q. -- the Go Live. We're talking -- the criticism here is 24 that you wouldn't have signed up to the contract if you 25 had known the state of the branches, so it's no good 73 1 or it was our assessment of the ones we saw -- there 2 would have been a view taken about the suitability of 3 the post offices for the deployment of this technology. 4 Quite clearly the team that were working every 5 day -- and I believe some of the documents that were put 6 in front of me more recently -- acknowledge the 7 challenges that my team found in looking at some of the 8 Post Office estate. I don't believe the lack of fitness 9 for deployment of technology was challenged by the Post 10 Office but maybe my recollection is incorrect. 11 Q. Given that this was the late 1990s, what did ICL Pathway 12 expect of branch post offices, some of them likely to have been in operation for 100 years or more, using 13 14 paper based systems? 15 A. I've never thought about the question as you posed. 16 Q. Well, you say in this document that the Post Office did 17 not give Pathway a proper opportunity. Was that proper 18 opportunity asked for and denied to Pathway? 19 A. I don't recall specifically the answer to that. 20 I repeat what I said earlier on, that I had a full-time 21 team, some of whom you're going to be interviewing, that 22 were focused on this on a day-to-day basis. 23 Q. Would you accept that with an estate of say 20,000 24 post offices, the reasonable thing to do would be to

inspect a sample of them and then draft a minimum

75

25

- pointing to the Go Live phase and saying "Well, we might have -- we discovered things then." What you're saying here is that you didn't know the physical condition of the Post Office estate before entering into the contract, aren't you?
- 6 A. I'm saying -- this document is saying, our position was
 7 that we had a different understanding of the state of
 8 the Post Office estate. I'm afraid I can't help you
 9 with specifics on what that was based on: 1, because it
 10 was 27 years ago; and 2, I didn't personally inspect the
 11 post offices.
 - Q. Of course and I'm not suggesting that you did. Would you accept that Pathway had been contracted to build an end to end, automated and operational accounting system for the Post Office network and that it was down to Pathway to check that the Post Office branches could support such a system before it contracted?
 - A. The answer to the question you're posing has a big dependency and that is that we would have had to make an assessment not by pre-bid -- to your own point, pre-bid go and visit 20,000 post offices to inspect their estate. I think that would have been unreasonable for any bidder for any contract to do.

What is likely to have been done -- now, I cannot attest to whether it was represented by the Post Office 74

condition guarantee?

- A. As you say, that is rational and reasonable.
 - Q. Was that done?
- 4 A. I don't recall.
 - Q. What was the minimum standard of condition that Pathway expected?
- A. Again, my detailed knowledge/recollection of 27 years
 ago would not be able to give you a sufficiently a sufficient answer.
- Q. Maybe if I can jog your memory, would it be that, in
 order to support the hardware to be installed within the
 premises, at least there was --
- 13 A. It would need counter space and power, yes, this is --
 - Q. Well, hold on -- a telephone line that was connected to the BT service?
- 16 A. Okay, I would not have recalled that.
- 17 Q. Can you recall whether there was an understanding that
 18 the telephone line connection from post office branches
 19 would be a copper line, ie an ordinary telephone line,
 20 connecting into the BT network?
- 21 A. I don't recall that.
- Q. Can you remember now discussion over whether such copper telephone lines were subject to interference from other devices, or inclement weather, or degradation over time, and that could affect the quality of the signal being

1 1 "In the December 1997 monthly report, these issues transmitted across the system? 2 2 A. I have no recollection of any conversation at the time were highlighted as 'critical' to resolve. The report 3 3 again noted the 'difficulties within the Post Office about the quality of the copper lines into post offices. 4 4 estate' regarding 'the poor physical condition of the Q. If we just look at paragraph 74 of your witness 5 statement, please, which is WITN03380100, at page 25. 5 vast majority of the post offices' and that 'the 6 Page 25, thank you, under the heading "Post Office 6 appetite to confront this head on within POCL has yet to 7 infrastructure", you say at 73: 7 be seen'." 8 8 "There were significant issues with the Post Then: 9 Office's own infrastructure. During installation work, 9 "By March 1998, the monthly report stated that these 10 it became clear that many post office premises were not 10 issues had escalated into a 'major dispute', 'the total fit for hardware installation and DSS/POCL did not 11 cost for putting their estate into a fit purpose for 11 12 factor this into the timeframe for completion of the 12 automation is on the wrong side of £40 million'." 13 contract." 13 Now, we know that national rollout began at least by 14 I will just ask again: wasn't it your responsibility 14 the start of the year 2000, yes? 15 15 to establish whether the premises were fit for hardware A. Mm-hm, yes. 16 installation as part of your due diligence, if you like, 16 Q. How were the issues that were so critical being referred 17 before entering into the contract? 17 to here -- "putting the estate into a state that was fit 18 18 for purpose for automation" -- resolved by the A. I would say, clearly, based on what we wrote at the time 19 in this position paper, and we would have had access to 19 vear 2000? 20 other documentation and current knowledge, we did not 20 A. When the contract would have been rebaselined, which was 21 21 believe that was the case. between May and July 1999, that matter must have been 22 22 Q. In paragraph 75, if we just scroll down, you set out the taken account of. I have no specific recollection of 23 position, as you say clearly, in the position paper that 23 how it was taken account of but, to state the obvious, 24 24 we have read, and then just go back up to 74, please. you know, it was a known issue, it was in our position 25 You say: 25 paper, a view would have had to have been taken at that 77 1 time. 1 parties, Post Office and ICL Pathway, to agree a new 2 Q. So breaking it down, was any work, to your knowledge, 2 contract, which Christou and Tony Oppenheim, as 3 done by ICL between the position paper that we have been 3 I recall, and John Bennett, were the primary parties 4 speaking about, which raised this issue as to the 4 discussing and negotiating it, and the fitness of the 5 5 fitness of the estate and the commencement of the Post Office estate was known about, so my assumption is 6 contract in May 1999 to put the estate into a state fit 6 that we took full account of that in signing up to the 7 7 for automation? new contract. 8 Q. What would you say to the suggestion that, come the new A. Well, there was no work done by ICL Pathway to make the 8 9 estate fit. I have no recollection of what further contract in July 1999, this issue was overlooked and 9 10 research was made. My recollection is that the Post 10 that national rollout commenced in the year 2000 with 11 the cracks having been papered over? 11 Office team did not dispute that it needed to be 12 upgraded. The issue was a commercial one as to --12 A. Surprise. 13 Q. Who was going to pay for it? 13 Q. Looking at the position paper as a whole, taking a step 14 A. Yes. 14 back, would this be right, that the entirety of the 15 Q. Can you recall who was going to pay for it and who was 15 fault in ICL Pathway's mind was that of the Benefits 16 going to do the work? 16 Agency and, to a lesser extent, the Post Office and that 17 17 ICL Pathway was entirely blameless? A. It was our view, as put in the position paper before the 18 revised contract, that it should be the Post Office. At 18 A. I mentioned and said earlier, I think it would be 19 the time the contract was reset in -- I repeat these two 19 inappropriate for us to say that we had no faults. Our 20 dates, between May and July -- I think it was signed in 20 position paper was a position paper to point out the 21 July -- July 1999, that matter must have been taken 21 things which we felt that the other stakeholders had not 22 account of but I cannot sit here and recall a decision. 22 appropriately handled and that had affected our ability 23 At the time that the Treasury sponsored --23 to deliver the contract. 24 an individual, I think it was Steve Robson in the 24 Q. Were there any admissions in this without prejudice 25 25 letter of anything that ICL had done wrong or Treasury -- sponsored a short period for the two

79

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 incorrectly? 2 A. I read it several times recently and I don't recall it 3 and I --4 Q. I don't think there are, are there? 5 A No no 6 Q. You suggested earlier that this position paper was 7 supposed to be a constructive way forward. Why were the 8 errors and omissions and faults of ICL Pathway not also 9 identified in this without prejudice letter? 10 A. I can only provide you with my view at this stage, as opposed to necessarily at the time, but, you know, we 11 12 were dealing with an intense situation where it -- from 13 recollection, it felt that we were struggling to get --14 and this is well reported in some of the documents that 15 have been shared from the government's side -- that 16 I was getting frustrated by the intransigence, the 17 inability to move anybody forward, whilst we continued 18 to spend a lot of money in delivering this project and, 19 therefore, a robust position was taken in our 20 conversations and this position paper set out not our 21 faults, but the faults of the other stakeholders. 22 Q. That was the constructive way forward, was it? 23 A. Well, what papers like this fail to take account of is 24 any of the other conversations that were going on but it 25 was a statement of our concerns as to what had gone 1 A. Yes. 2 3 4 the board presumably, the ICL main board. 5 A. Correct. 6 Q. At paragraph 7.5 you say -- so this is May 1997: 7 "The latest release of the Pathway software has gone

wrong from the other stakeholders. 1

> Q. Can we look at this from a different perspective, please, and --

SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Before you do that, Mr Beer, could someone take the witness statement down from my screen, please.

MR BEER: I'm so sorry, sir, that should have been my request.

SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Fine, thanks. Thank you.

MR BEER: Can we look at this from a different perspective and have on the screen FUJ00077834, please. This is a report entitled "Chief executive's report [of] May 1997". It is dated 7 May 1997 and if we just skip forwards to page 5, please, and go to the foot of the page, we can see that it is authored by you.

A. Yes.

Q. Just go back to page 1, please, so that you can orientate yourself in the nature of this document. There's an overview at the beginning and then you set out, in a number of headings, the position in relation to issues such as politics, the market, competitors, the financial performance of ICL Pathway and then some specific issues.

A. Of ICL, yes.

Q. Sorry, of ICL.

82

Q. Can we look at Pathway specifically, which is on page 5, and this is the part of your report -- and this goes to

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

live (release 1b) last Friday. On schedule, however a significant amount of time was required to eliminate 'software bugs', which meant that resource that was working on release 1c and 1d due in July had to be diverted to resolving the software issues. This additional work has an adverse impact on the development costs

"We have advised the customer that there could be a six week delay in the next release. The customer is appreciative of the open approach. Actions are in place to mitigate the consequence of delay ie national roll out starting in January 1998, rather than November 1997.

"Although this delay is disappointing we do not see any issues ahead of us that cannot be resolved. The relationship with the customer, DSS and Post Office, is good, but they are concerned about the potential delay."

So this is May 1997 and, summarising this, what you're saying here is that there's been an initial live

1 release, that that has led to the identification of some 2 software bugs, that has diverted resources and that you 3 have, therefore, had to tell the customers that there's 4 going to be a delay of six weeks. That was all down to 5 ICL Pathway, wasn't it, all of those things that we 6 mentioned? 7

A. Those words imply that.

8 Q. Well, "We have advised the customer", this is you telling the customer -- or the company telling the 9 10 customers -- as to what has happened internally within 11 ICL Pathway and the consequences on delivery of the 12 project. So it's not something that they have done, 13 you're not saying to the customers --

A. No.

14

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

Q. -- "You have done something wrong, this is -- it's your fault, you have had an impact on the delivery timetable"?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. It's identification of issues that are the 20 responsibility of ICL Pathway, isn't it?

A. It's a statement of fact that there's going to be a delay. It's reporting -- it's not necessarily covering all of the things that were going on at that

Q. Well, is there anything mentioned here that is anything

(21) Pages 81 - 84

1		to do other than with software bugs that are the	1	A.	So not from recollection, from le
2		responsibility of	2		it is a fair representation of it.
3	A.	No, there's no mention of anything else.	3	Q.	"We ICL Pathway have made s
4	Q.	ICL Pathway?	4		good relations with our two cus
5	A.	No, and that is my monthly report, as we have talked	5		delay, about which they are cor
6		about before. There were monthly reports which you have	6	A.	Yes, I I stand by what is writt
7		had extensive access to, which is good, going back	7		because it would have been wh
8		through Pathway and also ICL board reports that, as	8		There may be other factors, bu
9		I recall, happened on a monthly basis and I would	9	Q.	Would you have kept factors ba
10		provide a synopsis of the main factors during that as	10	A.	No, no.
11		part of that report.	11	Q.	Right. Can we go to the July 1
12	Q.	And at this time, in the May 1997 CEO report, you were	12	A.	No material factors. Small fact
13		saying that relations between ICL Pathway and the	13	Q.	Can we go to the July 1997 rep
14		customers were good and so you were saying that they,	14		FUJ00077835. So you can see
15		the customers, were concerned about the potential delay	15		for July 1997 and if we just go t
16		caused by ICL problems at this point.	16		is page 7, at the foot of the pag
17	A.	That's an interpretation of that.	17		against it.
18	Q.	Just read the three paragraphs again to yourself.	18	A.	Yes.
19	Α.	Yes, no	19	Q.	There's a similar format of an o
20	Q.	And	20		beginning, an outline of the pol
21	A.	I'm not	21		market, competitors, other supp
22	Q.	"That is an interpretation of it" suggests, Mr Todd,	22		book and then individual project
23		that it is an unfair interpretation of it.	23		section concerning Pathway at
24	Α.	No.	24		can just read that that's the e
25		Is it the correct interpretation of it, please?	25		You say:
		85			86
1		"Following the completion of the internal guilt and	1		customer confidence is restore
1 2		"Following the completion of the internal audit and the results of the early Release 1C tests we have	2		"I have briefed the head of
3		declared an eight week slip. This in effect means that	3		Post Office Counters personally
		the 1C deliverable would be 15 weeks later than			
4			4		in parallel with the project activ
5		expected.	5		October and Release 2 in Marc
6		"The project issues are being addressed with	6		implications on the overall prog
7		strengthening of the programme management"	7		customer."
8	^	Just stopping there, that means within ICL Pathway?	8		So here you were suggesti
9		Yes.	9		to be learned for ICL; is that rig
10	Q.	" technical support"	10	Α.	Certainly for ICL but I would ha
11		That means within ICL Pathway, yes? Yes?	11	_	implying on all parties dealing v
12		Yes.	12	Q.	Were you suggesting that custo
13	Q.	" and increase in project resource to address the	13		be restored? End of the fourth
14		volume of test issues."	14		Yes, I'm just looking. It says th
15		That means, again, within ICL Pathway?	15	Q.	So was the customer, ie Benefit
16	_	Yes.	16		they suffering from a drop-in co
17	Q.	, ,	17		at this point?
18		in agreeing the delivery spec, specifically the security	18		That's the implication of the sta
19		environment was not agreed until the end of April and	19	Q.	The delays here were again, at
20		the multiple additional interfaces into the customer's	20		part, due to ICL Pathway, ie the
21		evetome	21		referred to in the first paragrapl
		systems.		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22		"There are clearly lessons to be learned from this	22	A.	We don't get into the underlying
23		"There are clearly lessons to be learned from this project for future PFI projects and these will be shared	22 23	A.	We don't get into the underlying What I believe it is doing is dec
		"There are clearly lessons to be learned from this	22	A.	We don't get into the underlying

project implementation goes in effectively and the

87

looking at this document,

some errors, we're still in stomers, despite the oncerned"; fair summary?

itten in that document what we felt at that time. out yes. Yes.

back from the board?

1997 --

ctors, yes.

eport, please, which is ee again, this is your report to the last page, which age, we can see your name

overview at the olitical situation, the ppliers to you, the order ects and we find the at page 6 please, and if we entirety of it there.

of DSS, Benefits Agency and ally with the project team, ivity to deliver 1c in rch. We are assessing the gramme with the

sting that there were lessons ight?

nave thought for -- I was with PFIs.

stomer confidence needed to th paragraph.

that.

25

fits Agency and POCL, were confidence in ICL Pathway

tatement.

at least in significant he eight-week slip ph; is that right?

> ng causes of the slip. eclaring that it had occurred and reading it in isolation, it does suggest what you said.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Q. Yes. I mean we heard evidence from Mr Copping, last 2 week, from PA consulting who said that the problems with 3 release 1 were significant and were a product of ICL's 4 serious misjudgments. 5 In neither of these reports, the May or the 6 July 1997 report, were you saying that the company 7 needed to take a stand against the DSS or Post Office 8 Counters Limited, ie pointing out any of the things 9 that, a little while later, you were to observe in the 10 position paper; is that right? A. As I have said on a couple of occasions, I think today, 11 12 we were trying to focus on getting the project delivered 13 and, in parallel, have discussions to resolve issues on 14 the project, but also any of the commercial issues. 15 As you referred to earlier, the situation was 16 brought to a head by the submission of a breach letter 17 to the company which required us to produce or 18 clarify -- produce the position paper which we discussed 19 a few minutes ago. 20 Q. Can I understand that answer, that you went on the 21 robust offensive by the position paper in 1998 because 22 of and as a result of a breach notice served on you; is 23 that right? 24 A. Well, I'm not familiar with these types of proceedings 25 and at the risk of you putting words in my mouth --1 a very difficult situation, dealing with two elements of 2 government, very professionally and very well through 3 a very difficult time. That's -- and I provided some of 4 that evidence in -- attached to my statement. 5 Q. Can we, just before the break, turn to one last piece of 6 evidence on this issue and look up POL00043645. 7 Moving forwards to September 1997 this is a record 8 of the Counter Automation Steering Group of that date 9 and we can see who is present: from the Post Office, 10 Mr Roberts, Mr Cope, Mr Close, Mr Sweetman and Mr Rich; 11 and from ICL you, Mr Bennett and Mr Coombs? 12 13 Q. It records the action in terms of who spoke. Can we 14 just look at what Mr Roberts said the purpose, ie of the 15 meeting, I think. He needed: 16 "a clear picture from ICL on how they think the 17 programme is going and their confidence in solving 18 issues around delay; and 19 "assurance about the programme for the [Post Office] 20 board." 21 Then you are reported to have given your overview 22 and can we just read through what you are recorded as saying: 23

Q. I'm trying to understand your answer. A. No, I accept that. I'm just trying to avoid adopting vour words. Q. You explain it to me then. I'm looking at the moment at some internal reporting by you, up to your board, that doesn't identify any problems with the customers, it only identifies, in the first document, a problem with ICL Pathway's own performance. Then, not long later, we have your position paper which points the finger in eight respects at your customers and, essentially, I'm asking: how did that come about? A. Well, depends which part of what came about. The involvement of Fujitsu, ICL Pathway, you know, there was great transparency right the way through the company at that time. Some of those issues that resulted in the position paper were definitely appearing -- they have not been reflected in these reports that you are referring to. Q. Why was that? Why were they not being reported back to the ICL main board? A. I don't specifically recall that. I do recall that all matters, including Fujitsu, were aware of the underlying issues and, you know, you may get to it eventually, I think everybody from Fujitsu, ICL board down, the independent advisors, believed that we had dealt with "his belief that the programme is doable, and that ICL will commit all necessary funds to deliver its part. "his view that his own macro objectives in setting out on the programming had not changed, ie "to put in a UK national infrastructure via post offices that could be developed long-term for society as part of a 'national information flow'; "[and secondly] to take the first serious steps,

"[and secondly] to take the first serious steps, through using cards for DSS fraud control, to take the 'information society' to technology-resistant 'mass market' in the country and then build on that (eg via smartcards);

"he [that's you] has taken a calculated gamble that delivering Pathway's programme will enable ICL to become the [Post Office's] main technology partner;

"that Horizon remains the best practicable option for DSS:

"that Horizon is a world-class system (evidence of many postal administrations wanting it)."

Can I pick up a couple of points that you are referred to as raising there or reported to have raised.

What was the nature of the calculated gamble that you had undertaken? Who or what were you gambling with?

- A. I don't recall those words at all.
- Q. Thinking back, can you remember what you might have been

and to Post Office, and (hoped) it is for DSS; 91

"Horizon is critically important to ICL and Fujitsu,

24

1		gambling with?	1		"The Post Office, and POCL, is still keen to do this
2	A.	I wouldn't have been gambling with anything, I would be	2		project and make it work;
3		taking a view about a long-term relationship with the	3		"ICL's credibility is at stake and confidence in
4		Post Office. The Post Office with a modern	4		Pathway within the Post Office is still uncertain"
5		infrastructure in the information society, as it was	5		Then, over the page to paragraph 6, you are recorded
6		known in those days, would have provided an opportunity	6		as replying by saying you:
7		for increased revenue for the Post Office, as well as	7		" appreciated the spirit in which the meeting had
8		a subsequent ICL Pathway.	8		been conducted, and reaffirmed ICL's commitment to make
9	Q.	You expressed the view that Horizon was a world-class	9		it work."
10		system and that many postal administrations around the	10		And "The meeting ended".
11		world wanted it, yes?	11		Would you agree that a fair reading of these minutes
12	Α.	Yes, I did actually, I don't recall to be	12		is that these are the Post Office saying that they are
13		accurate, I don't recall, and I had read this in this	13		disappointed in ICL's performance, that your credibility
14		document the night before, but I certainly do recall	14		was at stake, rather than the other way round: you
15		that, apart from what we have already referred to, that	15		suggesting that it was fault within the Post Office that
16		the Irish Post Office had adopted the system, we had	16		had led to the existing delays?
17		seen an opportunity for many post offices around the	17	Δ	As we discussed earlier, and my recollection is, the
18		world I don't recall all their locations that we	18	Λ.	significant challenge that we had related to the Post
		were seeing as a future business opportunity. So			Office was the estate. The related item was the
19			19		
20		success on this project would have been very beneficial	20		decision-making which they were part but much more
21	_	to other opportunities in the post office marketplace.	21		significantly related to DSS than the Post Office as
22	Q.	Then just lastly, over the page, please, at paragraph 5,	22		I recall it.
23		Mr Roberts summarised as follows, first:	23	MK	BEER: Mr Todd, thank you very much.
24		"The Post Office was very disappointed at the	24		That's an appropriate moment for a break for lunch,
25		current situation; 93	25		sir, if it suits you. 94
1	SIF	R WYN WILLIAMS: Yes, of course.	1		experienced in both diagnostics and resolving these
2	MR	R BEER: Thank you very much. Can we say 2.00 then,	2		issues."
3		please?	3		What was your governance and oversight process or
4	SIF	R WYN WILLIAMS: Yes, of course. 2.00 everybody.	4		what were your governance and oversight processes, as
5	MR	R BEER: Thank you.	5		far as they related to fixes?
6	(1.0	00 pm)	6	A.	So there was a team within ICL Pathway, focused on the
7	•	(The luncheon adjournment)	7		management under John Bennett. It had a full management
8	(2.0	00 pm)	8		team, including a technical director, a project manager,
9	•	R BEER: Good afternoon, sir, can you see and hear me?	9		operations director, quality assurance manager and the
10		R WYN WILLIAMS: Yes, I can.	10		processes would operate within ICL Pathway and matters
11		R BEER: Good, and we can see and hear you.	11		as shown in the board report were escalated to the board
12		Hello, Mr Todd. Can we turn to the issue of bugs,	12		or the board was briefed on the progress of clearing the
13		errors and defects. You address this important issue in	13		significant software issues.
14		paragraph 77 to 79 of your witness statement, which is	14	0	How were any resolutions monitored and reported to you?
15		WITN03880100 at page 26. Thank you, page 26 and 27.	15	Α.	Just through the board, from my recollection.
16			16	Q.	I'm sorry?
		Thank you. We see the cross heading "Bugs, defects and			•
17 10	٨	other issues"? Yes.	17 18	Α.	Just through the board the board meetings, through my recollection.
18	_			_	
19	Q.		19	Q.	So was there a tracking system operated by the board
20		"During the monthly board meetings we would have	20		itself to see what had happened to past resolutions or
21		reviewed the total outstanding number of bugs, their	21	Α.	fixes of bugs, errors or defects?
22		priority and also a general description of what they	22	A.	
23		were. We were assured through our governance and	23	_	that kept track of all bugs and issues raised.
24		oversight processes that the fixes for these were being	24	Q.	I'm thinking more at board level, at the board meeting

of ICL Pathway?

96

25

handled appropriately. The technical team was

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

10

11 12

1	A.	I don't other than as presented through the board
2		reports, I don't recall any other process, other than as
3		reported by the executive team of ICL Pathway.
4	Q.	Who on the board, if anyone, had technical knowledge in
5		terms of the issue of bugs, errors and defects?
6	Α.	I am, at the moment, trying to recall who the other
7		players were on the board.
8	Q.	Mr Bennett as the managing director?
9	A.	Well, his background was in sales and marketing, rather
10 11	0	than technology.
12	Q. A.	Mr Christou, legal and commercial? Correct. You do remind me one minor well, one
13	Α.	correction to what I recall writing, which was there was
14		no Fujitsu director from reviewing a document over
15		the weekend that I was given last Thursday, it reminded
16		me that Kura Kawasan(?) of Fujitsu, a board member with
17		technical knowledge, was appointed at that time but that
18		was after the renegotiation with the Post Office.
19	Q.	So can you recall at these board meetings anyone with
20		technical expertise being brought into the meeting to
21		explain to you the process of clearing bugs, errors and
22		defects or what was the cause of the bugs, errors and
23		defects?
24	A.	So, firstly, I don't recall any specific situation, but
25		there would have highly likely been representation from
		97
1		four weeks with a large number of major operational
2		issues successfully fixed. This system is now much more
3		operationally easy to use by the counter staff and this
4		should help considerably'."
5 6		Was anything done to consider why there were a higher than expected number of bugs, errors and
7		defects
8	Α.	I don't recall.
9	Q.	ie a moment of self reflection: "Why is this number
10	Ψ.	higher than we expected?"
11	Α.	I would be making a conjecture comment now, as opposed
12		to recalling specifically something which I'm afraid was
13		25 years ago.
14	Q.	I understand.
15	A.	Yes, and, you know, to make part of the public record,
16		there was, at the time, good conversations. These were
17		not five-minute board meetings.
18	Q.	Can you recall now who provided the training to the
19		individuals who provided customer service?
20	A.	No, I'm afraid I can't.
21	Q.	Can you recall whether there was any work done at this
- ,- ,		

time -- and I'm talking about 1997/1998 -- to consider,

A. Well, as a result of reading 4,000 pages of documents in

99

from a postmaster's perspective, the operating

experience of the system?

22

23

24

25

the Pathway team. Now, separate from the Pathway team, ICL's structure also did have a CTO, Andrew Boswell, I don't recall, it's a long --

- Q. CTO meaning?
- A. Chief technology officer. I don't recall any specific involvement but, you know, Pathway was not a walled garden. There would have been almost certainly conversations going on about the technical aspects and I am sure, when you talk to John Bennett, he will be able to provide additional information about access to other technical expertise outside of the team within Pathway.
- Q. In paragraph 79, you continue:

"The progress of these fixes was well documented in the monthly report. By way of example, the December 1997 monthly report set out the following issues: 'live experience over the last few weeks of release 1c has as expected thrown up a list of operational, procedural and minor software errors which require careful attention. The total list is higher than expected and the pressure now falls on customer service to manage the operational introduction of the various fixes'. The January 1998 monthly report provided an update on these issues: 'substantial progress has been made with release 1c over the last

1 the last few weeks, I do recall in that review that 2 there had been engagement with the subpostmasters in 3 getting feedback. I cannot give you very precise 4 definition of exactly all -- the process that went 5 through and the exact timing, but there was dialogue. 6 You know, we had a very professional solid team engaged 7 full-time on this project and including, as I have been 8 reminded through review of these documents, feedback

The board would only get a high level commentary.

- Q. Do you understand what I mean when I refer to the concept of reference data?
- A. In broad terms, yes.

from subpostmasters.

- Q. I'm using it in this sense: data that's used to classify
 or categorise other data across a system. Typically
 they are static data or --
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. -- slowly changing over time, like units of measurement,
 fixed conversion rates --
- 20 A. Yes, I understand what you're talking about.
- 21 Q. -- calendar structures, that kind of thing.
- 22 A. Yes.

23

24

25

Q. We have heard in the Inquiry some expert evidence as to the importance of reference data and, in particular, if reference data are used in a data driven logic system, 100

(25) Pages 97 - 100

1 such as this, and such reference data are not timely or 1 realising its significance and we must be vigilant if we 2 2 accurate and/or if they're complex, the system that they are to avoid requirements creep." 3 support will not operate as intended, understand? 3 Do you see that? 4 4 A. Yes. A. Yes. 5 Q. So that's the context of these questions. 5 Q. Given that ICL Pathway was brought in to provide the 6 Can we look please at FUJ00058166, please. This is 6 expertise to build and thereafter to operate the system, 7 one of the monthly progress reports. 7 can you assist us as to why ICL Pathway had seemingly 8 8 not anticipated the need carefully to describe and A. Yes. 9 Q. Just to be clear, were these given to the board for its 9 define the reference data and their importance in the 10 monthly board meetings, or are these a separate species 10 contractual requirements? of document? 11 A. I'm afraid I cannot recall specific discussions around 11 12 A. As I recall, they were provided to the board. 12 this topic. I would say that, almost certainly -- and 13 Q. You will see this is for December 1997. Can we turn to 13 I would have expected ICL Pathway to have anticipated 14 page 15 of the document, please. Just go back a page so 14 reference data. As I recall -- again, reminded by these 15 you can see the context, please, and look at the whole 15 document reviews, that there was a dispute or 16 page on the previous page. 16 disagreement about who was responsible for reference 17 So under "Current critical problem" and then under 4 17 data. What I understand from the review of the is "Issues" and we're looking at one of the issues. Go 18 documents, our view was -- which seems reasonable --18 19 back to page 15, please, and it is the second bullet 19 that the Post Office was to provide that reference data 20 point from the bottom -- that's it: 20 of the instruments and de facto standard -- yes, the 21 "Reference data ..." 21 word is reference data -- the reference point for 22 22 This is two bullet points up: transactions going through the system. 23 "Reference data is poorly defined in the contractual 23 It's not uncommon in my today's world of trading 24 24 requirements but is crucial for the proper control of software, because I'm still working full-time, of having 25 changes to outlet/product data. POCL are only now 25 contracts that are traded having a standard definition. 102 1 So reference data is a common feature, as you are 1 reference data, as it is described there, was still in 2 2 March 1998 a live issue. saying, for any major system. 3 Q. Given that this bullet point records that reference data 3 A. It does and your earlier point is totally valid, 4 is crucial for the proper control of changes to outlet 4 reference data is fundamental to the operation of this 5 and product data, it would be important for it to be 5 type of system. 6 clearly defined in the initial contractual requirements? 6 Q. Can we look please at FUJ00058187, please, the monthly 7 7 A. The requirement for reference data, without doubt. The progress report for October 1999, and can we look at 8 precise definition of the format, probably. 8 page 5 in the PDF, please, and can we look at the second 9 Q. Can we look a little further on into the piece, please, half of the page, three bullet points from the bottom. 9 10 to March 1998 in relation to this issue. This is 10 So this is October 1999: FUJ00058170. This is the monthly report for March 1998 11 11 "Too many reference data errors are being 12 and can we look at page 5 of the PDF, please, and the 12 distributed to the live estate, which has been causing 13 13 third bullet point on the page. So it's March 1998, major problems with reconciliation and cash [flow] 14 third bullet point: 14 production. We are pressing for a full end-to-end 15 "The last month has not been an easy one for the 15 review across Horizon as well as Pathway such that 16 work on new release 2 planning and progress. Severe 16 solutions can be found and implemented prior to 17 problems with EPOSS testing within Pathway and linking 17 a roll-out restart in January 2000." 18 through to reference data within POCL have caused 18 So it seems that in October 1999, a mere 19 19 a delay of between three and five weeks to the schedule. three months or so before the planned rollout, reference 20 A mitigation plan has been drawn up although this has 20 data were still an issue? 21 high risk and low confidence and discussions are now in 21 A. That's what it is saying. 22 hand with the sponsors to open up the debate on a better 22 Q. Can you now recall, to your knowledge, why was the issue 23 plan to get to live trial in January 1999. This area 23 with reference data still a problem at this time? 24 will remain extremely difficult for some time." 24 A. I'm afraid I have no recollection to be able to answer 25 So it appears that EPOSS and linking through to the 25 that question. 104

1	Q.	Do you, even now, remember that it was a problem up	1		In terms of the Pathway I
2		until	2		the whole of ICL as I menti-
3	Α.	I do	3		revenue you know, it the
4		very shortly before the contract rollout?	4		dependent on Pathway, anyth
5		I do recall that reference data was a problem. I have	5		What I would add-on the
6		to say that, in my today life, reference data whilst	6		Pathway taking a substantial
7		working for core systems, is often a problem even after	7		180 million as well reported
8		Go Live because reference data changes and if processes	8		under the difficulties of the pa
9		to manage those change are not don't happen in	9		the time we signed the new a
10		a timely way, then problems can occur within the	10		were saying earlier, July 1999
11		system any system, to be able to function properly.	11		float still existed.
12		What I don't know, in terms of the timing of this, is	12	O	The suggestion I was making
13		whether we're talking about changes to reference data,	13	۵.	that if the DSS withdrew from
14		new sources of reference data, or anything more	14		litigation, there was a risk to -
15		fundamental and	15		risk in your mind to ICL's plar
16	O	We will be picking those issues up with later witnesses.	16		that right?
17		Yes, I'm yes.	17	Α	The way they withdrew the se
18		Just rolling back a little bit and looking at a separate	18	71.	not, was my answer. They do
19	Q.	issue, I think you believed is this right that if	19		I put in my statement it was
20		the DSS withdrew from the contract, the tripartite	20		Pathway to withdraw unilatera
21		contract that had been signed, there was a real and	21		unilaterally withdraw from cor
22		immediate risk to ICL's planned floatation?	22		almost certainly have led to s
23	Δ	If we had ended in a legal dispute with the DSS, that	23		which would have damaged f
24	Α.	would have had an impact on our credibility and	23		I repeat what I have been
25		floatation, so in one sense that is the case.	25		today, that our focal point, en
23		105	25		106
1		colleagues in Fujitsu, fully supported by me, was to	1	Α.	1998.
2		focus on trying to make this project a success, to	2	Q.	Yes, 1998, to Frank Field MF
3		deliver the programme and the potential for the Post	3		state in DSS at the time?
4		Office as well as the DSS.	4	A.	Yes.
5	Q.	Presumably there would be a risk to floatation because	5	Q.	If we just read through, you s
6		of potentially the loss of hundreds of millions of	6		"I am glad that you have
7		pounds of future revenue for ICL from the benefits	7		the ICL Pathway system and
8		payment card side of the agreement?	8		discuss the importance I place
9	A.	The the settlement that occurred cleared that issue	9		this system on behalf of the E
10		up, in that the future potential of this contract for	10		Were you there, in that s
11		ICL Pathway and therefore ICL was understood after	11		paragraph, emphasising how
12		renewal was not dependent on PFI. So it was dealt with	12		as an individual rather than y
13		as part of the settlement agreement and, as I said	13		figurehead of the company?
14		a moment ago, as of 1999 the potential of the ICL float	14	A.	I have no idea where the wor
15		still continued.	15	Q.	Well "I personally"?
16	Q.	Can we look at some documents in relation to this issue	16	Α.	"I personally", yes.
17		please and start with DWP00000174. This is a letter	17	Q.	
					, , ,

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

redacted?

a letter dated 27 July to --

A. That's fine.

if we just look at the next page, please -- from you.

Q. Your signature has been redacted though. In fact, it

was PPed, so somebody else's signature has been

Q. Then go back to the first page please and see that it is

business, in the context of ntioned before, a £3 billion e float wasn't solely thing but that.

e related topic is that al provision loss ---- did at least draw a line past at that time and at agreement which was, as we 99, the potential of the ICL

- g to you was that you believed m the contract, never mind -- a real and immediate anned floatation; isn't
- settlement agreement, it was do not have, just as I believe asn't viable for ICL or ICL erally. Parties can't ontracts, so it would have some form of litigation, floatation.

en saying several times encouraged by our

- IP, who was a minister of
- say:

e had an opportunity to see d that we have been able to ice personally on delivering Benefits Agency and POCL."

sentence or part of the w this project was tied to you you writing simply as the

- ord "I" was used.
- Q. What were you trying to convey?
- 18 A. I don't recall. Maybe, yes, my commitment to the 19 project, that was it. I was clearly writing on behalf 20 of the company, it was on company letterhead.
- 21 Q. Yes, plainly you were writing on behalf of the company, 22 but it seemed to suggest perhaps something more than 23 that, that you were tying yourself personally --
- A. Well --24

25

Q. -- putting your personal position at stake? 108

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

- A. Reputation. Well, as I have said in my statement -- and maybe this is where you're going -- I at no time felt I was at personal risk on this project. We had full transparency throughout the group with what was going on. Apart from the board meetings, regular other conversations of which, you know, there obviously are no minutes and the strategy and the approach to the project, the resolution of the problem, the robust position I took were not my, "I", strategy, it was our strategy.
- Q. You carry on:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

"As you have seen for yourself, the system is already eliminating encashment fraud in the 204 post offices in which it is operating and, is capable of being rolled out now to many others."

Is that right, by -- in the light of the documents we have just been be looking at, in the monthly reports -- that as of 27 July it was now capable of being rolled out to many other post offices?

- A. We were working through the issues that had arisen and in conjunction with the parties would, you know, continue to roll out to other post offices.
- Q. Skipping over a paragraph, you say:

"The system is technically sound. The entire project is deliverable within a relatively short 109

programme.

I have clearly been around technology for my entire career. I am not a deep technologist but I understand a lot about technologies and managing projects and the team that we had around this I felt, and frankly still feel, were more than competent to be able to give me the relevant advice, both within the Pathway team, as well as the ICL team, not to mention the broader Fujitsu team that, at times, were brought in to provide assistance.

Q. You continued:

"The best way forward is to roll out the infrastructure as quickly as possible and to issue the payment card to all legitimate claimants. Failure to do so will significantly damage ICL and its floatation, and the project's sponsors -- the only ones to benefit will be the fraudsters."

So here you were tying the need to roll out the project quickly with, otherwise, the significant damage to ICL's floatation, weren't you?

A. I think you're -- you're taking the words in a specific context. I don't recall writing those words, or --I did sign the letter, I'm certainly not suggesting I didn't sign the letter, I don't recall those particular words, how that phraseology. I think the big point was -- we talked about earlier on -- that if we

111

timescale (ie within the lifetime of this Parliament) ..."

- 3 A. Certainly my understanding as reflected in that letter 4 at that time was that the issues that existed, that do 5 exist in complex projects, could be addressed, resolved 6 and therefore the programme could be delivered. It was 7 not trying to say there were no issues at this 8 particular time.
 - Q. You have seen -- we looked a moment ago at the monthly reports before this time, saying that there were still problems with reference data, still problems with the EPOS system. Were you being open here, in saying that the system is technically sound, it could be rolled out to many others and the entire project is deliverable within a relatively short timescale?
 - A. It was my understanding at the time and my recollection of the situation that all the problems that had been identified were resolvable problems.

In any complex system -- and I suggest anywhere and we all see this every day, I think even today on -excuse me -- on WhatsApp, WhatsApp was down for a while -- issues occur, they get resolved and we move forward. So I was making a statement, in the context of the architecture and the approach to the overall programme, as opposed to that particular moment on the

did not move forward constructively together with DSS and Post Office, and find a solution to the way forward, then that would impact ICL's floatation.

It was, at no time -- the float was, at no time, an impact in terms of the resource allocation we made to this project and our extreme lengths we went to to try and bring -- what our opinion was -- sanity to this project from a -- an environment, government environment, which was very challenging to corral and get decisions in. And so -- to go back to your question: at no time did floatation have any direct impact on this project.

- Q. Can we look please at BEIS0000278, thank you. This is quite hard to read. You have been referred --
- 15 A. Oh, yes, yes.
- 16 Q. -- by the Inquiry, a couple of months ago, to this 17 record of a telephone conversation made --
- 18 A. To David Wright, the ambassador.
- 19 Q. Yes, the British ambassador to Japan and this is, 20 I think, either an email or a cable from the British 21 Embassy dated 26 January 1999. We can see that at the 22 top.
- 23 A. Yes.
- 24 Q. If we just read it through together we can see the subject "Project Horizon: ICL/Fujitsu views", and then 112

25

(28) Pages 109 - 112

1 their commitment to the continuation of ICL could not be 1 the summary: 2 2 "ICL chief executive calls [that's you] after taken for granted." 3 discussions with Fujitsu. Describes latter's [that's 3 The comment by the ambassador: 4 Fujitsu's] dismay, risk to ICL's floatation and of 4 "My own knowledge and experience of Sekizawa confirm 5 Fujitsu's disengagement from ICL if project Horizon 5 6 fails. I believe the last risk is real." 6 "Todd also thought that, at a time of general 7 Then if we move on, please, to paragraph 2 under 7 Japanese corporate financial weakness (including 8 8 Fujitsu), ICL had to make itself independently wealthy. "Detail": 9 "At his request, Keith Todd, chief executive of ICL, 9 The recent results had been good and the future was 10 called on me on Saturday 23 January ... after talks with 10 promising. But the danger to ICL's future in remaining the Fujitsu President. He expressed Fujitsu's quote 11 a subsidiary of Fujitsu was that they might be broken up 11 12 complete disbelief and lack of understanding at [her 12 or sold. He repeated that a failure of project Horizon 13 Majesty's Government's] decision-making process unquote. 13 would undermine floatation and would result in 700-900 14 Fujitsu could not comprehend how [her Majesty's 14 iob losses." 15 Government] could contemplate quote destroying ICL 15 He, that's the ambassador, undertook to pass your 16 unquote. If the project failed, the floatation of ICL 16 message on to those concerned in London. The message 17 would be undermined and Fujitsu would reconsider all its 17 that you were conveying there was that, unless the options on ICL. This might, according to Todd, include 18 18 project proceeded, there was a real risk to ICL's 19 sale. 19 floatation. 20 "Todd [that's you] pointed out that the ICL purchase 20 A. As I said a moment ago, that if the project did not 21 21 and the injections of capital into it by Fujitsu had proceed and we had ended up in litigation, then our 22 22 very much been the baby of Yamamoto (the previous floatation would have been severely affected. 23 Fujitsu chairman) and Naruto (presently vice chairman 23 The other thing that I have said so far and, as you 24 24 and chairman of ICL). The new Fujitsu president, take the elements of your questioning and put them 25 Akikusa, and chairman Sekizawa, were adopted parents and 25 together, I had had to take, and did take, with full 114 1 knowledge of my colleagues, a robust position to try and 1 and litigation would have occurred and, as I said 2 cause something to happen. With hindsight I was 2 a moment ago, in that context, floatation would have 3 probably too patient, too long, in my opinion, in 3 been put off. 4 relation to this particular topic, but hindsight is 4 Floatation in the end was not stopped because of 5 5 wonderful this project. It was stopped, as has been stated 6 What we had to do was to ensure that there was no 6 publicly, by the fact of the market conditions at the 7 7 ambiguity, that the consequences -- and I think this was time. It was just before the market crash, I think, in 8 even indicated by one of the Fujitsu representatives, if 8 2001, but also the view of the Fujitsu team was the ICL 9 I recall documents I have seen recently again, that if 9 performance -- and I would agree with this -- was not 10 we could not find an agreed way forward between the 10 sufficient for the float to happen at that time. 11 parties, there would be a significant impact. 11 Q. That was the point at which you resigned; is that right? 12 12 Floatation, quite frankly, was a byproduct, would have A. I did and I put in my statement one other thing which, 13 been a byproduct. 13 in a sense is -- well, not in a sense, is absolutely my 14 Q. The floatation is the point that you consistently 14 opinion, but was not previously stated. As happened --15 emphasise to external parties, isn't it, to Frank Field 15 and you referred to it earlier -- a couple of years 16 and to the British ambassador? 16 later, all of the Fujitsu Group became Fujitsu and not 17 A. I would maintain that I recall emphasising all aspects 17 separate businesses, so it was clear to me in July 2000 18 of it. I go back again to what I said earlier on. The 18 that an independent float of ICL was not going to happen 19 work that ICL was doing in relation to the new 19 and it seemed appropriate for me to resign. 20 information society, its impact on a whole raft of 20 Q. Was that resignation therefore connected to the failed 21 things, was extremely positive to -- yes, to this 21 desire to float ICL on the stock market, which was 22 country and a number of things going on. It was 22 itself caused by the loss of hundreds of millions of 23 important that we got clarity. 23 pounds of revenue from the loss of the benefits card --24 If we could not have got the attention of the key 24 A. No.

25

Q. -- element of Pathway?

116

25

principals in this then this project would have stopped

1	Α.	No.	1		view about the governr
2	Q.	Was it because of your oversight of the Pathway Project	2		I can say that people in
3		that Fujitsu held you accountable as the CEO?	3		of this room can say, y
4		No. No.	4		"Oh, well he would say
5	Q.	I think at the point at which you departed, there was no	5		you know, I put that for
6		replacement for you, was there?	6		Fujitsu's view to me, th
7	Α.	No. Richard Christou acted	7		bring this to a conclusion
8	_	On a temporary basis?	8		Fujitsu wanted to take
9	Α.		9	_	to resolve the matter se
10	_	subsequently took over.	10	Q.	As you have raised that
11	Q.	Moving the chronology on, I think you were one of the	11		we should look at it. It
12		people that attended a meeting with the then Prime	12		WITN0330121. I v
13		Minister, Tony Blair, on 12 April 1999. Can we look at	13		error: WITN03880121.
14		a record of what happened at that meeting, CBO00000059.	14		Thank you. Is this
15	Α.	1 2	15		to?
16	_	relation to your last question?	16		Yes, it is.
17		Yes.	17		It has disappeared.
18	Α.	•	18	Α.	It was.
19		but, going on the point of Mr Sekizawa's note to me	19	Q.	Thank you. You can se
20		after the settlement, I just want to put on record here	20		addressed to you "For
21		that questioning at the time when we settled the	21		"Thank you for you
22		dispute, Sekizawa San sent a personal note, which I got	22		also like to take this op
23		approval from Fujitsu to release, you may have been able	23		appreciation to you per
24		to insist upon it, because it set out his view very,	24		agreement with the Po
25		very clearly as to my involvement in this project, his 117	25		So just to orientate
1		Benefits Agency had pulled out, the DSS has pulled out	1		to recover the past with
2		and an agreement has been reached with the Post Office	2		the context that you did
3		for a design and build contract, essentially:	3		Limited?
4		"I am in line with you that I too am fiercely	4	Α.	Post Office and the wid
5		enraged with the UK Government that you had to spend so	5		constructive things rath
6		much of your time, effort and costs in vain, all because	6	Q.	Well, the reason I ask
7		of the irresponsibility of their departments, blaming it	7		says:
8		on each other. Although ICL is not much to blame	8		"This new agreem
9		regarding the failures of the project in the past, the	9		le he is linking with
10		fact is the actual impact on our performance is	10	A.	Yes.
11		significant."	11	Q.	the chance to recove
12		What did you understand that to mean: "the actual	12		signing of the new agre
13		impact on our performance is significant"?	13		"However, we still
14	A.	We took a provision for £180 million as a result of this	14		order to achieve our pr
15		project.	15		our experiences and th
16	Q.	The "£180 million hit", I think you describe it as?	16		within the Fujitsu Group
17	A.	Yes, hit, yes.	17		and achieve profit for le
18	Q.	"I am thankful to you for understanding and respecting	18		"As a result, this sl
19		Fujitsu's decision. Instead of arguing with the	19		infrastructure for the U
20		government now, and risking additional time, effort and	20		Office. I look forward to
21		costs, it will be more beneficial for the Fujitsu Group	21		"Best regards S
22		to tolerantly negotiate with the government, and keep	22	A.	Thank you, and just for
23		our chance to try [and] recover the past debt with our	23		to show them unless yo
24		own efforts."	24		letters from Sir Michae
25		On that, did you understand "keep our chance to try 119	25		are part of my evidence

nment situation, and so anything in this room or listening outside you could just sit back and say y that, wouldn't he". But, orward to you as the chairman of thanking me for my efforts to sion and accepting the fact that e the position they did, which was so we could all move forward.

nat and I think, in fairness to you, It is WITN03380121.

will try it again, I think it is my

is the document you were referring

see that it is dated 1 June 1999, or your eyes only":

our mail dated 28 May 1999. I would pportunity to express my sincere ersonally for finalising the new ost Office."

te ourselves, this is after the 118

ith our own efforts" to be under lid agree with Post Office Counters

- vider ICL: let us use our energy on ther than fighting old battles.
 - k that is in the next paragraph he

ment will give us this chance." ith --

ver the £180 million with the reement. He continues:

> ll have as much tasks as we did in project goal. We must learn from thus gather all of the strengths up to overwhelm our challenges, ICL in the total project.

should be an outstanding UK Government and the Post to your further success.

Sekizawa"?

or completeness and you don't need you want to, but the other two el Butler, the chairman of Pathway ce, as is Sir David Hancock, who 120

1

was an advisor, expressing similar views.

123

"Turning to the Horizon project, Naruto a said that

1		was an advisor, expressing similar views.	1		"I urning to the Horizon project, Naruto a said that
2		Sorry, I took you off your questions.	2		he was very grateful for the work Steve Robson had done
3	Q.	Yes, CBO00000059 we were on. Can we go forwards to	3		in recent weeks. He understood that ICL were now close
4		page 5 of this clip, please. This should be a letter	4		to agreement with the DSS and [post Office Counters
5		dated 12 April 1999 from the late Jeremy Heywood, then	5		Limited] on a new way forward. ICL were fully committed
6		the Prime Minister's the then Prime Minister's then	6		to supporting the UK Government. He wanted to ask the
7		principal private secretary and it is addressed to "Dear	7		Prime Minister to give Steve Robson complete authority
8		Ros", she was a senior civil servant in Her Majesty's	8		to bring the current discussions to a successful
9		Treasury:	9		resolution. On 23 April the Fujitsu Board would meet to
10		"The Prime Minister was grateful for the Chief	10		decide whether to support the new project. He
11		Secretary's useful minute the Prime Minister duly	11		personally looked forward to securing a positive
12		met [some people including you] the Prime Minister	12		outcome. But he sincerely wished to get a legally
13		opened by thanking [Mr] Naruto for the sensitive way in	13		binding agreement before the 23 April meeting. Fujitsu
14		which Fujitsu had handled the closure of their	14		was spending £5 to £10 million a month on the existing
15		semi-conductor plant in his constituency."	15		project. Nearly £300 million had been invested so far.
16		It is right, isn't it, that Fujitsu had a large	16		Sums of this magnitude could not simply be ignored."
17		footprint	17		Then your contribution is noted. You added:
18	۸	Yes.	18		" that more progress had been made in the last
19		in the Prime Minister's very own constituency?	19		6 weeks than in the previous 9-12 months."
		•			·
20	_	Newton Aycliffe?	20		Was that true, that the parties had made more
21	Q.	•	21	^	progress in a six week period than they had in a year?
22		that Fujitsu had been given by local agencies in the	22	Α.	My comment was in relation to coming together with
23		North East 479 out of 550 employees had now found new	23		a project and commercial agreement that was acceptable.
24		jobs."	24		Some of the preliminary work that had happened with
25		Then this: 121	25		I think his name was Adrian Montague, obviously the 122
1		Corbett piece of work which didn't get to a conclusion,	1		came forth on a restructure of the project.
2		but Steve Robson, I do recall as being pragmatic	2	Q.	Can you now recall that you that the basis on which
3		I think I referred to that word and enabled as	3		you came to the assessment that you were confident that
4		I recall, it was in the Treasury, was able to facilitate	4		the project despite all the difficulties that had
5		the agreement which ended up getting signed.	5		occurred was fully deliverable? What material were
6	Q.	So the "more progress in six weeks than in the previous	6		you using to reach that view expressed to the Prime
7		9-12 months" is a reference to to what specifically?	7		Minister?
8	A.	The contract and commercial agreement on a project and	8	A.	I would have had the information at that time from
9		a commercial way forward.	9		the you know, from the project team. What we needed
10	Q.	Okay, not the project generally?	10		to do was to resolve the commercial issues around the
11	A.	No.	11		project and we at no time expected what happened in May,
12	Q.	"The project now in prospect was fully deliverable."	12		which was the Benefits Agency to be withdrawn. That was
13		This, of course, was before the Benefits Agency had	13		a surprise to us. We were not also expecting that the
14		pulled out?	14		contract would change from PFI.
15	A.	It was just before, yes.	15	Q.	Can we look please at BEIS0000275. This is, again,
16		Yes, we're here at April 1999.	16		slightly difficult to read. It is an internal email
17	A.	Yes.	17		from a Katherine Hathaway to six or so recipients at the
18	Q.	It wasn't until May 1999 that they pulled out. Was that	18		top. Katherine Hathaway, a civil servant in the
19		right, that the project was fully deliverable in	19		Department of Trade and Industry to a series of other
20		April 1999?	20		civil servants, dated 11 May 1999 and we will see in due
21	А	I made that statement so yes, it must have been the	21		course that it refers to a meeting that she had the
22	,	answer is yes. The challenges were better understood,	22		previous day, so 10 May 1999. If we scroll down please,
23		in that we had had several weeks and months of being	23		it says:
24		able to brief relevant parties and as we know, the	24		"I met with George Hall yesterday"
25		following month, I think it was in May, the proposal	25	٨	George Hall was the Government affairs advisor to me and
20		123	20	Α.	George Hall was the Government analis advisor to me and

124

1		the company. He worked full-time for us.	1		Siemens are known to be interested in acquiring
2	Q.	Was he an ICL director?	2		a services business and are already in discussion with
3		Not a director, no.	3		Fujitsu."
4	Q.		4		Presumably Mr Hall would be authorised by you to
5	A.	Employee, yes, yes.	5		have meetings like this to try and influence and
6		"I met with George Hall yesterday to discuss a number of	6		persuade the Government?
7		things including our forthcoming awayday, the	7	Α	I would he was a senior representative that I relied
8		Information Age Partnership meeting and a more general	8		on a lot, until I saw this document and was horrified by
9		update on all things ICL.	9		the language which he was used. I had not seen that.
10		"Horizon.	10		He was not authorised to say we were fudging the
11		"We spent the first 30 minutes discussing Horizon	11		accounts because we never have, never will, never would.
12		during which George confirmed that he knew that	12		As I said in my statement, the only thing I think he
13		Ministers were split between cancelling the project and	13		could have been misinterpreting is some reference to the
14		option B1 (version 2) he also knew exactly where that	14		discussion about changing the accounting date, but
15		split lay, ie [her Majesty's Treasury/DSS] on the one	15		that's not fudging the accounts. There was never
16		hand versus the others. When asked how the deadline of	16		a question of fudging the accounts. I take exception to
17		23 April had been extended he admitted it was only	17		
18		•	18		that, so I do not obviously this is a minute that she
		because ICL were fudging their financial reporting with			has written. I have not been allowed to speak to George
19		potentially disastrous results as far as the directors were concerned.	19		about it and haven't spoken to him, appropriately, but
20			20		I find it ridiculous, the statement. And bold language
21		"He confirmed that Keith Todd will lose his job	21		"Keith is going to lose his job", well, you saw a note
22		should Horizon go down and that Fujitsu will divest	22		back from Sekizawa. At no time did I have any concerns
23		themselves of ICL which will be broken up and the	23		about my role, my job, but we have discussed that
24		Services side will probably go to Siemens along with	24	_	earlier.
25		some other Fujitsu interests on the hardware side. 125	25	Q.	So assuming Ms Hathaway, the civil servant, is able to 126
1		take an accurate note of what happened, you wouldn't	1		talking about. I do not know. I have not been allowed
2		know	2		to speak to him to say "What were you talking about?"
3		I'm not	3		It's
4		why Mr Hall was saying to government	4	Q.	He is reported to have said
5		No.	5	A.	My apologies, it's just yes.
6	Q.	that there had been any fudging of ICL's financial	6	Q.	you would lose your job if Horizon went down and
7		reporting?	7		Fujitsu would divest itself of ICL. Now, the latter
8	A.	No, and I'm I have no idea whether this did it say	8		part of that, looking at the documents we have seen
9		whether it was a phone call or a casual conversation.	9		already, is an accurate statement, there was a risk of
10	Q.	No met, "I met with George Hall yesterday".	10		that happening?
11	A.	Yes, so I	11	A.	Well, it had to be acknowledged as a risk. I remind you
12	Q.	And he spent the first 30 minutes discussing Horizon.	12		in the context of all these individual elements of it,
13	A.	He certainly had no authority to use language he used as	13		that we were taking on a number of significant
14		minuted here because it's inaccurate, in my opinion.	14		institutions in this country to try and get some
15	Q.	If you can help us, "ICL were fudging their financial	15		considered, rational mediation to an answer and we had
16		reporting with potentially disastrous results, as far as	16		had several months to years of little progress, so we
17		the directors were concerned", that sentence. If ICL	17		were taking a robust position, as I have mentioned
18		were fudging their accounts, and I know you said they	18		several times today and, undoubtedly, Mr Hall would have
19		weren't	19		been taking a similar briefing but, at no time and
20	A.	Categorically not.	20		there was no substance to those statements that are
21	Q.	what would the disastrous results for the directors	21		written down here.
22		be?	22	Q.	You have said, Mr Todd, a number of times that "we took
23	A.	Well, it just wouldn't happen.	23		a robust position" and Mr Hall may have received such
24	Q.	But the sentence here what would be the link?	24		a briefing. Is that code for saying "the position may
25	A.	1 / 2	25		have been overstated as part of the negotiating
		127			128

1		process", ie the consequences to Fujitsu and for you may	1		"2. By the time of the second meeting, ICL (Todd in
2		have been overstated or overdramatised in order to make	2		particular) were clearly quite worked up. We therefore
3		a point?	3		allowed them to do most of the talking.
4	Δ	I think all aspects needed to be laid out in terms of	4		"3. The key points to record are as follows:
5	Λ.	the potential consequence. It was part of	5		"The President and Deputy Chairman of Fujitsu are
6		a transparent, measured communication to all the parties	6		coming to London tomorrow to discuss the project with
7			7		
		and, whilst the outcome resulted in a multi-million loss			ICL. The provision they will need to make for the sunk
8		for ICL on my watch, under my stewardship, settling the	8		costs of the [Benefit Payment Card] will shift Fujitsu
9		matter to be able to move on was the right decision and	9		into the red for 1998;
10		I have no disagreement with the action we took with my	10		"ICL's view is that Fujitsu would not respond to
11	•	colleagues in ICL and Fujitsu to settle and move on.	11		this provision in a rational way. The response is
12	Q.	You have mentioned approaching this in a measured and	12		likely to be cut their losses and sue, rather than
13		balanced way. Can we look at HMT00000013, please. This	13		pursue what has the potential for being an attractive
14		is a minute dated 13 May 1999, again circulating within	14		deal under [that's option B3]."
15		government, so this is not something that you would have	15		Then over the page please:
16		seen at the time. So just putting it in context,	16		"Fujitsu have asked to see the [Prime Minister]
17		Mr Hall met, two days before this, with Katherine	17		tomorrow whatever the situation whether we are close
18		Hathaway on 10 May. Her minute was dated 11 May and	18		to a deal or not;
19		we're now on to 13 May, and this is:	19		"Todd and Christou said that the only way to avoid
20		"A brief record of our three meetings with ICL in	20		the provision in the accounts would be for the
21		the last 24 hours yesterday morning and evening, and	21		Government to sign a legally binding agreement"
22		this evening. ICL were represented by Keith Todd,	22		Then moving on to the next bullet point:
23		Richard Christou and (for the first meeting) George	23		"a clear condition from ICL is that the public
24		Hall."	24		sector pick up the full sunk costs incurred by ICL
25		Then just scroll down, please. It is recorded: 129	25		ie as if we were terminating for convenience." 130
1 2		So you delivered the message in that paragraph 3, I think; is that right?	1 2		Mr Hall may have been referring to about fudging the accounts, ie provision had yet been made in the accounts
3	A.	Sorry, which paragraph?	3		for the loss?
4	Q.	Just go back, so "The key points to record are as	4	A.	No, no, and I don't I'm not going to assume the
5		follows", that's what you were saying?	5		minutes are accurate, I have to assume the minutes are
6	Α.	Sorry, that suite of things.	6		accurate because I do not recall that particular
7	Q.	Yes, the suite of things under the sub-bullet points.	7		request. But seeing it in the document the other day,
8		You say that or you said that provision will need to	8		it seems completely unreasonable to have something
9		be made for the sunk costs of the benefit payment card	9		signed I mean, it wasn't ever going to happen so
10		and that will shift Fujitsu into the red for 1998. Is	10		I don't quite understand how it was that way. There was
11		that right: it would move Fujitsu itself into the red?	11		one other document that I saw that didn't well,
12	Α.	Yes, I wouldn't have recalled that without seeing the	12		anyway, let me not open that up.
13		document but I assume that is correct.	13	Q.	Can we turn to BEIS0000317, please. This is part of
14	Q.	So serious not just for ICL Pathway but for Fujitsu	14		a briefing note to the Secretary of State. It is dated
15		itself?	15		3 June 1999 and it is in readiness for a meeting with
16	Α.		16		the President of Fujitsu and the vice chairman of
17		technology world at the time. Fujitsu historically had	17		Fujitsu and chairman of ICL that was going to take place
18		made several billion dollars a year, so, you know, it	18		on 13 June 1999. Can we look at the second page,
19		would have just been for that particular year.	19		please. Paragraph 1 records the meeting that we have
20	0	Over the page, please, the passage under the second	20		just looked at:
21	Q.	bullet point, which says:	21		"At that meeting, Mr Sekizawa stressed that unless
22		"Todd and Christou said that the only way to avoid	22		an <u>unconditional</u> agreement could be signed by 17 May,
23		the provision in the accounts would be for the	23		Fujitsu would have to accept a £306 million provision in
24		Government to sign a legally binding agreement"	24		their consolidated group accounts."
25		Do you think that's the reference back to what	25		Then reading on three sentences, or three lines from

the end of paragraph 2: 1 1 2 2 "The damage to ICL and the prospects of its 3 floatation next year would be substantial. You [that's 3 4 the Secretary of State] undertook that the Government 4 5 would convey its decision to Fujitsu within that 5 6 timescale." 6 7 7 Then paragraph 4: 8 8 "In the tense negotiations over the following days 9 we know that it was your letter to Keith Todd of 9 10 21 May ..." 10 That's the Secretary of State's letter to you: 11 company." 11 12 "... confirming the Government's wish to proceed 12 Is that correct? 13 with the project, and later the personal appeal to 13 14 Mr Naruto by the Deputy Ambassador on your behalf that 14 15 persuaded Fujitsu not to abandon the negotiations." 15 16 Again, we see the link between the damage to ICL by 16 17 the loss of the project, and damage to its floatation 17 18 18 made in that second paragraph -- is that right -- as 19 a point being made to government? 19 20 A. That is what it said. 20 21 21 Q We have seen a number of times now a link drawn here 22 22 between the successful progression of the deal and the 23 floatation of the company, you agree? 23 24 24 A. There have been several references to it and several floated 25 other aspects, but there have been several references to 25 133 1 earlier, with the government on a major project, that 1 2 2 would have very directly impacted the float and could 3 3 potentially have killed it, but the fact that we 4 resolved the problem in the May-July 1999 period meant 4 5 5 that, as we went into 2000, subject to the earlier point 6 of market conditions and our other performance, the 6 7 7 float was still on and you will find that in other 8 documents, in terms of public discussions and even 8 9 internal discussions, so --9 10 Q. If it's right that ICL had many other successful 10 projects and the status of the project, Pathway, was not 11 11 12 a critical factor in deciding whether or not to float 12 13 13 the company, why do we see it mentioned five times in A. That's correct. 14 all of the documents that I have mentioned, seemingly as 14 Q. With the purchase of services by POCL from ICL as the 15 a lever to persuade government to take some action? 15 contractor for the payment of money? 16 A. I think the central levers were the importance of 16 A. That's correct. And -- yes, that's correct. 17 getting the Post Office infrastructure modernised before 17 Q. There was no PFI arrangement after May 1999 and so the 18 the Benefits Agency withdrew the works to improve fraud 18 PFI arrangement that previously existed, would you 19 prevention in DSS. Float was one factor. You have 19 agree, could provide no rational for -- or explanation 20 drawn significant attention to it. In my opinion, it 20 for anything which arose in either the direct 21 was -- it was a factor in our life and there are always 21 contractual relationship between ICL and POCL, or what 22 two variables: 1, when; and the other one is if the 22 happened thereafter? 23 float would take place. 23 A. There was a period of decommissioning with the DSS that 24 It was my opinion that, once we had settled, in 24 I recall happening, but no major impact. 25 25 July 1999, that we, with strong performance through 2020

135

the float, I agree. Q. In your witness statement, if we turn that up, please, at page 52, so that's WITN03880100, page 52, and paragraph 154, you say, six or seven lines from the "Although I noted in my call to the UK Ambassador to Japan that the failure of Horizon may 'undermine' the floatation of ICL, ICL had many successful projects already and the status of the Pathway project was not a deciding factor in whether or not to float the A. In my view, that is correct. We have not mentioned in this conversation today we had struck, during this period we are talking about a strategic deal with Microsoft that was expanding this business. We had made a number of investments into the new emerging internet world that were proving to be very positive and successful. The world was transforming from the old technology world to the new. I had taken ICL to become a services company, now Fujitsu Services, all of which were, you know, significant attributes of a business with recurring revenue that would be capable of being Clearly, if we had had a legal dispute, as I said 134 (sic) -- float was still achievable at a significant valuation above that which Fujitsu had invested. Q. Turning to the relationship between ICL and Post Office after July 1999, you rely in your statement very significantly on the nature of the PFI contract that was initially struck to explain the difficulties between POCL and BA, on the one hand, and ICL, on the other, and the impact that those relationships had on the successful delivery of the project before July 1999. After the Benefits Agency withdrew, this contract was a more familiar contract for build and the provision of services; is that right?

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

23

1

2

3

4

5

16

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 1 Acceptance. It is fair to say, in summary, that in your 2 statement you place a lot of stall by Acceptance, with 3 a capital A, correct?
 - A. Yes, there was a clear Acceptance procedure that had been agreed between the parties.
 - Q. In summary, you say that because POCL must have been satisfied with the functionality -- or POCL must have been satisfied with the functionality and reliability of Horizon because there were detailed provisions agreed between the parties as to what constituted Acceptance and what did not, and POCL decided to proceed with the rollout of the contract?
 - A. That's correct, there was a period of delay for reviewing the documents between, I think, August and September 19 -- yes, 1999, in which a number of issues were being addressed, but the point -- I think I make it in my statement -- is the final decision to roll out rested with POCL.
 - Q. So, essentially, you're saying we've got the detailed provisions as to Acceptance by the customer, they did decide to roll out. In the light of the detailed provisions as to Acceptance and the decision to roll out, a decision that rested with them, they must have been satisfied with the functionality and reliability of the system?

137

"Mr Coombs confirmed that ICL were asking for Acceptance (in terms of both cessation of termination rights related to Acceptance and start of income guarantees) after the final runs of end-to-end and model office and before live trial of NR2 child benefit."

Can you see that?

- A. Yes, I can, but this -- can we just go back to the date.
- 8 Q. Yes, 1999 -- December 1998, rather?
- 9 A. 1998, so this is before the resale of the contract?
- 10 Q. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

17

18

19

20

21

25

- 11 A. So we're all --
- 12 Q. Yes, we understand where we are.
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Would you agree that what is being recorded there, at
 this time, is a request by ICL to accept the system
 without any live trials?
 - A. I don't recall that. I have seen references to that but, as I recall it, Acceptance principles for national rollout were reset as part of the contract reset in July 1999.
 - Q. Sorry, can you say that again, please.
- A. So I'm saying that the Acceptance criteria that were in existence when national rollout was decided, I believe were set in the July 1999 contract reset.
 - Q. Yes.

1 A. They accepted the system with the view to national rollout.

- Q. Under the post PFI arrangement, payments received by ICL were contingent upon Acceptance, weren't they?
- A. There was one payment that was tied to Acceptance, as I recall.
- 7 Q. £68 million?
- 8 A. Yes.
 - Q. So there was a financial incentive on ICL to ensure that the client accepted, through the Acceptance process, the rollout of Horizon?
 - A. There was a payment due that was not in our control that was dependent on POCL, Post Office Counters Limited, accepting the project, but they had the sole right, as I recall, to decide. It's not uncommon to have, if there's long delay, a *de facto* Acceptance but I don't recall that being in this case.
- Q. Can we look, please, at POL00039912. You will see that these are notes, draft notes "From a meeting to discuss Acceptance" in December 1998 and those present from ICL are Mr Coombs and Mr Dicks, names that you will be familiar with?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. In paragraph 1, it is recorded under the heading"Acceptance Procedures" that:

138

- A. Not in 1998.
 - Q. You're correct. In terms of the Acceptance process, can you recall discussions in the board about decisions to lower the bar on what constituted Acceptance in a second and then third supplemental agreement?
- 6 A. I have no recollection of those discussions at the time. 7 The project team, supported by Mr Christou, as I recall 8 it, did the -- and I think Mr Oppenheim was also key to the reset of the contract, day-to-day. I'm not 9 10 distancing myself from that, I'm just saying that in 11 terms of -- my detailed knowledge of every conversation 12 is limited because I was only involved in a few of those 13 conversations and obviously involved with the final sign 14 off of that. So your question was, "was I aware of 15
 - Q. "Lowering of the bar", as I put it.
 - A. I don't recall any conversations about that.
- Q. If you don't I won't ask you detailed questions thenabout the second and third supplemental agreements.

Can we just then look, please, at the knowledge within Post Office Counters Limited about some of the things that they did or didn't know at the time of the acceptance decision. Can we look at FUJ00080690. This is a review of the EPOSS PinICL task force. Ignore the date in the top right-hand side, 14 May 2001. That's,

140

1		I think, an artifact of either printing or some other	1	A.	At the time.
2		process that's been applied to this document because one	2	Q.	No, I haven't got any material that suggests that it was
3		can see from the abstract that the document reports:	3		passed to you.
4		" on the activities of the EPOSS PinICL task	4		Can we look please at page 7 of this document please
5		force which was in place between 19 August and	5		at the heading "EPOSS code" and the authors point out:
6		18 September 1998 to reduce to manageable levels the	6		"It is clear that senior members of the Task Force
7		EPOSS PinICLs outstanding at that time."	7		are extremely concerned about the quality of code in the
8		You can see the distribution list includes Terry	8		EPOSS product. Earlier this year the EPOSS code was
9		Austin. Do you remember what his role was at that time,	9		reengineered by Escher and the expectation is that the
10		so August/September 1998?	10		work carried out in Boston was to a high standard and of
11	A.	I don't specifically. Either operations or maybe QA.	11		good quality. Since then many hundreds of PinICL fixes
12	Q.	And Mr Bennett, Mark Bennett, at that time?	12		have been applied to the code and the fear is that code
13	A.	No.	13		decay will, assuming it hasn't already, cause the
14	Q.	And D McDonnell I think that is David McDonnell, Dave	14		product to become unstable. This presents a situation
15		McDonnell?	15		where there is no guarantee that a PinICL fix or
16	A.	No.	16		additional functionality can be made without adversely
17	Q.	You don't remember his role in September 1998?	17		[affecting] another part of the system.
18	A.	No, you would need to, as you are going to, talk to	18		"However, a more worrying concern from the
19		Mr Bennett, not John Bennett.	19		Programme's perspective should be the reliance on the
20	Q.	We can see the authors of it. Do you recognise the name	20		EPOSS product in its current state as a basis for
21		that's Jan Holmes and the D McDonnell is	21		planning and delivery."
22		David McDonnell?	22		Then secondly, at page 17 of the PDF please, at
23	A.	I don't recall, no and I don't recall seeing this	23		paragraph 7.3 at the bottom:
24		specific report	24		"Although parts of the EPOSS code are well written,
25	Q.	At the time?	25		significant sections are a combination of poor technical
		141			142
4		desires had an analysis and the househouse for	4		About a service of the land of the service of the s
1		design, bad programming and ill-thought out bug fixes.	1		the consequences of it. It clearly needs you know,
2		The negative impact of these factors will continue and	2	_	it would need to be fixed.
3		spread as long as the PinICL fixing culture continues.	3	Q.	So it would need to be fixed not necessarily revealed to
4		This is partly due to the nature/size of the bug-fixing	4		the client?
5		task and partly due to the quality and professionalism	5	Α.	If there was any risk to the programme delivery, it
6		of certain individuals within the team."	6	_	should be revealed to the client.
7		And then he gives some code examples they give	7	Q.	You mean the timing of the programme delivery, or do you
8		some code examples.	8		mean the quality of what was delivered, the reliability
9		Was information of this type, of raising serious	9		and integrity of what was delivered?
10		concerns with the EPOSS code, drawn to the board's	10	A.	,
11		attention so far as you are aware?	11		integrity of what was being delivered, it should be
12	A.	I don't have any recollection of what you just covered.	12		declared to the customer. I was just reflecting on the
13	Q.	Would you expect, under the revised arrangements for	13		fact when code is written, even with good developers,
14		a design and build contract, for this kind of	14		it's not uncommon to find, through peer review or unit
15		information to be revealed to the client?	15		testing or systems testing, issues which then get fixed.
16	A.	In the contents we have just discussed, I apologise but	16		The customer doesn't I think it's a poor use of the
17		I don't have all the individuals calibrated. I would	17		customer's time when those sort of processes are
18		have expected that the team would have taken a view as	18		occurring but, if there was any question on the
19		to what was being resolved, what was fixed, yes, by the	19		integrity of the system, then it should be declared.
20		time that we signed the new contract. But you may get	20	Q.	And, in your position, I don't think you will know one
21		more insight from my colleagues.	21		way or the other whether this information was revealed
22	Q.	Would you, looking at this information here, expect it	22		to Post Office Counters Limited?
23		to be revealed to the client?	23	A.	As I said, I have no knowledge of this.
20					

25

24

25

A. I would want to do a thorough review of it, what its

saying, what remedial actions were taken and then assess

143

Q. Thank you. In the time allowed, they are the only

questions that I would ask, save for this: are there any

1	reflections or broader statements that you would wish to	1	MR BEER: Thank you, Mr Todd. As I say, they are the
2	make in the light of what we now know as to the	2	questions that I ask for the moment.
3	consequences of the system that was designed and	3	Sir, could we take the afternoon break before you
4	delivered under your watch?	4	may hear questions from Mr Stein, Mr Henry and possibly
5	A. Quite clearly and in my statement and we have talked	5	Ms Patrick?
6	about it today signing a contract with two customers.	6	Sir, we can't hear you, you are on mute?
7	As I reflect on the whole question, even over this last	7	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Certainly we will take our break. What's
8	weekend, with the intense battle that went on to try and	8	the time now?
9	get some common sense, in my opinion you know,	9	MR BEER: 3.30.
10	hindsight is wonderful but maybe it would be better had	10	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: It is 3.30.
11	we not bid for the contract.	11	MR BEER: It is half past in England, sir.
12	Do I think that ICL Pathway, ICL Group, Fujitsu have	12	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Have we got any idea how long any further
13	the skills had the skills to implement this project?	13	questioning is to be? I say that because I want to say
14	Absolutely. Was it a complex project? Yes, it was.	14	now that I would be reluctant to expect Mr Todd either
15	The nature of these Inquiries are always focused on	15	to go much beyond 4.30 or to return tomorrow, so that
16	the and appropriately focused on the things that went	16	people need to understand that their questioning needs
17	wrong. What I have no understanding of is what	17	to be fitted in to the remaining period this afternoon
18	actually, other than as a user of the Post Office, where	18	I think.
19	many more services are provided, I have always liked to	19	MR BEER: Sir, I think that's understood and I see both
20	think that some of those came from this project.	20	Mr Henry and Mr Stein nodding. I'd calibrated the
21	I mean, the overriding thing, and I think we	21	questions I had asked accordingly to allow a reasonable
22	referred to this earlier on, there can be no comfort but	22	time before 4.30 for such questions to be asked.
23	absolute complete sympathy with the victims of the	23	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: That's fine. All right then. I will see
24	events that have actually occurred over the last	24	you again then at 3.45, if that's sufficient time for
25	22 years.	25	the others.
23	22 years. 145	23	146
1	MR BEER: Thank you very much, sir.	1	Infrastructure at the request of Post Office shall be
2	(3.30 pm)	2	evidentially admissible (and, where relevant, capable of
3	(Short Break)	3	certification) in accordance with the requirements of
4	(3.46 pm)	4	the law in relation to criminal proceedings."
5	Questioned by MR STEIN	5	Then the second part at 4.1.6 says this:
6	MR STEIN: Sir, can you hear and see me?	6	"At the direction of Post Office, audit trail and
7	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: I can hear you and no doubt now I can see	7	other information necessary to support live
8	you as well.	8	investigations and prosecutions shall be retained for
9	MR STEIN: I'm very grateful.	9	the duration of the investigation and prosecution
10	Mr Todd, good afternoon. My name is Sam Stein.	10	irrespective of the normal retention period of that
11	I represent a number of subpostmasters,	11	information."
12	subpostmistresses and managers before this Inquiry.	12	So the first part, at 4.1.6, is about the provision
13	I would like to ask you a question or some questions	13	of information to the Post Office in relation to
14	about the Fujitsu and Post Office contract and I'm going	14	criminal proceedings.
15	to take you directly to a document which is at	15	Can you help us, Mr Todd, understand what was
16	FUJ00000087 and you will see there this is a particular	16	Fujitsu's understanding of the requirements of the law
17	page of the contract and the relevant part that I'm	17	in relation to criminal proceedings?
18	going to take you to now is under paragraph 4.1.6 and	18	A. I'm afraid I'm not going to be able to assist. I don't
19	you will see there it says "Prosecution support".	19	have a specific recall of this clause. The fact that
			·
20	Now, just to familiarise yourself with this, I'm	20	the words here are talking about Fujitsu Services
21	going to read it out. So this is part of the contract	21	suggests that it is in a document that was post ICL
22	between Fujitsu and the Post Office, "Prosecution	22	Pathway my time at ICL Pathway. But, putting that on
23	support":	23	one side, my observation on it is that it is if it's
24	"Fujitsu services shall ensure that all relevant	24	part of the contractual document, it would and should be
25	information produced by the Horizon Service	25	complied with by the service provider.

147

148

3

4

5

6

7

9

- Q. Can you recall whether there was any guidance or advice given to Fujitsu Pathway from an experienced criminal lawyer, as to what this meant by way of requirement?
- A. I have no recollection of that.
- Q. Right. Who out of the team of people involved with this contract preparation and then operation of Horizon would have been in charge of this aspect of the Horizon systems services?
- A. Our -- at the time I was involved, between the proposal stage and 2000 -- July 2000, the legal head and commercial head was Richard Christou. I recall but I'm not sure I could name -- I think there was some legal advice taken in relation to the contract originally, but we had an internal legal team as well, as using external counsel.
 - Q. Are you talking about the contract itself and advice in relation to contract law, or are you talking about this particular aspect of the contract which targets criminal prosecutions and the potential for Horizon Systems to give information ---
- 21 A. I have no recollection --
- 22 Q. Let me finish, would you, please?
- 23 A. Sorry.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And the potential for information to be given to the
 Post Office regarding criminal investigations. So which
 149

other information necessary to support live investigations/prosecutions shall be retained for the duration of the investigation and prosecution irrespective of the normal retention period of that information."

Can you help with what was done to make sure that information was saved for the purposes of possible prosecutions/investigations?

- A. The system, as I recall, had audit trail and resilience built in to ensure that the data was retained. I have no specific recollection of any direct conversation with the ICL Pathway team about the retention period that you are referring to.
- Q. Do you understand that, overall, these two paragraphs relate to the use of data from the Horizon System being put into the possible investigation of subpostmasters and whether or not they committed any offences? Do you understand that that's what this is about?
- A. I do with your assistance, yes, and seeing this clause.
- Q. Do you understand that, if this isn't complied with and if the information isn't being passed into the investigations properly about bugs, errors, difficulties with the systems, that innocent people could go to prison?

151

A. Well, that clearly shouldn't happen.

1 is it: contract law or advice in relation to criminal 2 law?

- A. I don't have any recollection of a conversation with any of my colleagues about, specifically, the criminal law aspects.
- Q. Right, so Richard Christou was in charge of what aspect of things, that's legal?
- 8 A. Legal.
 - Q. So generally legal?
- A. All aspects of contract and where any expertise was not available, I would expect to -- I would have expected to get external advice on any specialist area.
- Q. Now, the operators of the Horizon System, do you recall
 whether they were ever informed of the relevant -- this
 particular relevant section regarding prosecution
 support and what they needed to do to make sure that the
 Post Office was provided with information about the
 Horizon System?
- A. I have no specific recollection of a conversation about this particular clause, whether it was in the original contract or this one. As I said, this refers to Fujitsu Services and it would not have done in the original contract, but --
- Q. The second part, if you can help us at all with this:
 "At the direction of Post Office, audit trail and
 150
 - Q. No, we all agree it shouldn't happen. It did happen, Mr Todd.
- 3 A. Yes.

1

2

4

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Do you understand now the importance of this paragraph?
- A. I understood it when you first raised the importance of
 the paragraph. What I was addressing was your question
 about whether I knew how this was being addressed and
 I --
- Q. Was it understood -- going back, you mentioned a number
 of times things happened a long time ago. Was it
 understood how important this section was in the
 contract at the time the contracts were signed?
 - A. I have to just repeat, I don't recall any specific conversation about this particular clause and any deviation from what we would do in our other environments where we are dealing with -- whether it's retail systems or banking systems.
 - Q. Okay. Two last questions. From your particular level within the organisation, what do you recall being put in place to monitor the operation of this system?
 - A. There was, within Pathway, monitoring of the services that were being delivered. I do not recall, if you're referring back to this particular aspect, any particular application or service which was defined to ensure this was complied with.

152

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

22

23

24

25

- Q. Lastly, we know that the Benefits Agency withdrew from the original tripartite contract, yes? We know that the Benefits Agency had a real interest in ensuring that their systems were not misused by way of fraud, you agree?
 - A. Mm-hm.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Can you just help us in relation to this particular part of the contract: was this particular part of the contract a hangover from the time of the Benefits Agency and their involvement? In other words, was this adapted from an original discussion in relation to the fraud requirements of the Benefits Agency or not?
- A. I have no knowledge, I'm afraid.

MR STEIN: Thank you very much.

A. Thank you.

Questioned by MR HENRY

MR HENRY: Mr Todd, my name is Henry. A few questions. Could we please go up to FUJ00077834, please. This is your chief exec's report in May 1997. Now, we know that the Labour landslide was on 2 May 1997 and this is dated 7 May and, by that time, you had already had a meeting with the Minister of state for Social Security.

- A. Yes.
- Q. I suppose you don't become a chief executive of a major company without being able to -- well, without being 153
 - requiring organisations, both business as well as government and public sector, to look at their business processes and that there was a significant opportunity for businesses like ICL and our competitors.
 - Q. Thank you. Could we go to page 5, please, and I'm going to touch on this very briefly because Mr Beer has already taken you to this paragraph, 7.5. This is talking about delay and we notice, of course, paragraph 1, software bugs:

"We have advised the customer [second paragraph] that there could be a six week delay in the next release. The customer is appreciative of the open approach. Actions are in place to mitigate the consequence of delay, ie national rollout starting in January 1998 rather than November 1997."

Do you think that the customer would have been quite so sanguine if they could foresee a delay to 1999/2000?

- A. No. Quite clearly, with the events that unfolded, those timetables were wrong.
- Q. Did you have a policy under your watch of complete -and I'm not making any loaded comment against you -- but of complete candour in your subordinates so that you were going to be given, as it were, a completely accurate picture?
- A. Well, I believe so. I'm -- as many can attest, a very 155

- able to cultivate power, would you agree?
- A. You have to engage with all stakeholders, political as well as business partners.
- Q. Absolutely. Was this a sort of mending fences, building bridges and, therefore, getting new opportunities meeting?
- A. I recall having a progressive programme through both political regimes. I recall -- nothing to do with this particular project -- spending a Saturday with John 10 Major and some of his colleagues around the future of 11 the internet, so we had an extensive programme, as most 12 of the technology providers in the UK did, to keep 13 engaged with current government representatives, both on 14 the Civil Service side as well as the political side.
 - Q. Thanks. I mean, the tone of the chief exec's report is pretty positive. For example, "The opportunity" -political -- paragraph 2:

"The opportunity to accelerate our reengineering proposition for DSS is improved."

You also mention other opportunities, for example with the Department of Education, correct?

A. Yes. If I may just take a brief moment for you. I referred to it earlier on. The transformation that was occurring in the 1990s, albeit we are talking 25 years ago, with the advent of new technologies was

- open person. I do not shoot messengers. I embrace messengers and deal with issues. Bad things happen in life, bad things happen in business, they need to be dealt with. I have not strayed from that principle from my days running 20,000 people to my days, these days, running, you know, 300 people. So I believe that they would tell me in appropriate candour.
 - Q. Because, obviously, that wasn't an accurate prospectus. I'm not suggesting you were being dishonest but that wasn't an accurate prospectus, was it?
- 11 A. Well, the complexities -- it's almost -- this process is 12 like fast-forwarding 20-odd years, but even five years 13 into a few hours. You know, you would need to do it 14 frame by frame, you know, month by month. Things were 15 evolving and being identified throughout this project 16 and being dealt with. I said earlier the team were 17 under a lot of pressure on a complex project, they were 18 resilient and, to this day, I would say they were doing 19 all they could do to ensure the project was a success 20 for everybody. Things happened then that resulted in 21 delay.
 - Q. Yes. Could we go now, please, to FUJ00075721. This is a follow-up meeting, or -- well, it's the following year as well. The minutes are on 6 July 1998, relating to a meeting on 3 July 1998 with the Minister, Frank Field. 156

(39) Pages 153 - 156

Mr Field's opening remarks to you are recorded that he 1 2 was keen to see you to talk about social banking. You 3 are reported to have said -- and this is actually 4 composed by John Bennett, one of your staff: 5 "Keith's opening remarks was that he was here to 6 talk about the programme in the round and the key points 7 were that the programme is deliverable, that it is 8 critical to ICL as well as DSS, POCL and Government and 9 that the infrastructure being built is essential for all 10 aspects of fraud, welfare reform, the future of the Post Office and all aspects of better government." 11 12 Do you think, on reflection, that that was 13 an oversell? 14 A. The -- as I referred to earlier, at each stage where we 15 bid for the contract, we believed that the proposal we 16 put in were deliverable. At the reset, they were 17 deliverable. It did require that we were able to bring 18 together the constituents and with the benefit of 19 hindsight, the statement was clearly overoptimistic in 20 terms of our ability to bring all the parties together 21 on the timeframe that we thought. 22 What happened subsequently is also tragic. 23 Q. Yes. I'm going to come now to page 2, paragraph 4.8, 24 running immediately into paragraph 4.9. You had 25 a conversation and Frank Field described the Post Office 157 1 transfer, but, you know, at the end of the day, it was 2 the customer who had to dictate. 3 Q. So, with that in mind, could we come please to 4 FUJ00075723. Of course, the problem is: which customer? 5 You have identified that already, haven't you? 6 A. Yes, yes. 7 Q. Now, let's go to that document. Could we go down to paragraph 5 please and we've got the following: 8 9 "Stuart Sweetman pointed out that what the Minister 10 was looking for could be provided by POCL with 11 automation of the branches (a not very veiled reference 12 to Horizon but well put across). Stuart was backed up 13 by Girobank [et cetera, et cetera]. Customers want 14 control, want cash and get it now through the post 15 16 Again, this is another meeting with Frank Field, 17 17 July 1998, minutes 20 July 1998. Did you regard 18 Stuart Sweetman as an ally? 19 A. Certainly not particularly, no. My recollection --20 Q. From memory -- from memory, was he on side? 21 A. I think he was a competent businessman. I had no 22 personal relationship with him. I knew him through 23 business but, you know, I repeat, it's going back a long 24 time. Listening to many conversations, which are not

minuted, about what is the best way for society to pay

159

25

22 October 2022 1 as a "dependency culture"; do you recall that? 2 A. Not specifically. 3 Q. You don't recall it specifically, but then this is 4 reported: 5 "There was no strong reaction to our key comment 6 that the progress to ACT was inevitable but would take 7 time and had to be managed alongside re-engineering of 8 the post office network." 9 Of course, that is a reference, isn't it, to 10 retaining the BPC, retaining the benefit card system, or 11 the Benefit Payment Card, correct? 12 A. Yes, it was. There were --13 Q. Could I just ask you, were you, as it were, side by side 14 with the Post Office, complicit with them, prolonging, 15 for as long as possible, the BPC, making haste slowly 16 because that was in the Post Office's best interests, as 17 they perceived it, but also, of course, you had revenue 18 per swipe, didn't you? 19 A. I certainly don't recall that thought process at all. 20 We had a customer, one of the customers, DSS, who were 21 very keen, as we have discussed earlier, on the benefit 22 cards basis. It made sense to us. It was the emergence 23 of smartcards which we thought was the right way 24 forward, but -- you know, magnetic stripe. There had 25 been a historic desire from DSS to go to straight bank 158 1 Social Security. At the end of the day, a lot of 2 society that received benefits wanted cash still. The 3 Post Office was the right way to go. The means to get 4 there was a decision for the wider political environment 5 and the -- and, specifically, the Department of Social 6 Security. 7 Q. But, obviously, you would have -- either you directly or 8 your representatives would have acute antennae as to who 9 was on side and who was not? 10 A. We would have a view and we did not -- if you go back to 11 the beginning of this, early days, we did not have -- as 12 far as I recall -- any influence on Peter Lilley's ideas 13 about the benefits card. We reacted to that idea. 14 Q. I see. Could we turn over the page, go down to 15 paragraph 8 please, and if we could just -- yes, thank 16 you so much. 17 If we go from the paragraph "Overall" which is the 18 third one down. In brief POCL gets a tick; Girobank 19 gets a tick; DSS gets a cross, because they're now 20

definitely anti-card; Sarah Graham, who was the secretary to Frank Field, his right arm, as it were, she gets a cross; and then at the end:

"We need to keep convincing David that the payment card is GOOD."

Do you see that?

21

22

23

24

25

160

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes. 1 2 Q. The payment card -- and David Sibbick, of course, wasn't 3 he at the Treasury? I might be wrong. 4 A. I'm not certain but could be, could be. 5 Q. Don't worry, we can find it. But the payment card, of 6 course, had a particular remuneration to it, did it not? A. Yes, and this -- sorry, I have forgotten the date of 7 8 this particular document because the timescales are, 9 I think, important in relation to this set of concepts. 10 You know, we were focused on the "requirements", quote, our customers had which was for the card, and so --11 12 Q. Right. Could I -- thank you very much, Mr Todd, I'm 13 sorry, I'm trying to be brief because I have to finish 14 by 4.15 because I have been told by my colleague that 15 she is going to take ten minutes. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. Could we go, please, to POL00028525, please. This is 18 13 November 1998 and, by this time, you would agree, 19 would you not -- and obviously this is not your 20 document, but it refers to you -- by this time there was 21 a massive deterioration in relations between your 22 company, you, and others, in government and departments, 23 correct? 24 A. 13 November which year? 25 Q. 1998. 161 1 Q. This was all in response, wasn't it, to a letter that 2 you sent on 9 November. For that we can go to 3 BEIS0000421, please. We have just seen that the DTI and 4 POCL are, as it were, seemingly in your camp, 5 notwithstanding this letter of 9 November and if we 6 could get it up, BEIS -- yes, thank you so much. 7 Could we go to "ICL Proposals": 8 "No progress was made on other aspects, but at the 9 last moment ICL came forward ... with an immensely 10 complex and comprehensive set of proposals for 11 restructuring almost every element of the Horizon 12 contractual basis." 13 Then it refers to a diagramatic illustration. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Over the page, please, the ministers' reactions, so no 16 doubt some of this would have fed back to you, "wholly 17 unacceptable", line 6: 18 "They saw the attempt to revise almost every aspect 19 of the contract to ICL's and Fujitsu's advantage moving 20 almost all liability and responsibility for funding the 21 project", et cetera, et cetera, et cetera. 22 Would you read the next few lines to yourself, 23 please, up to "There were strong voices" --

24

25

A. Sorry, from where?

Q. From "They saw the attempt".

163

- A. Thank you. As I have said earlier, we took a robust position trying to get a positive answer for POCL, DSS and ICL Pathway.
- Q. The point is, however, that the analysis that is referred to -- and this is from the Treasury -- that DTI/POCL has put to you, "completely ignores the transfer of risk that underlines ICL's proposals", and then I omit words:

"... with scant regard to the level of performance, significant price increases, payment in advance, acceptance of the project before it is fully trialled in any systematic form."

And then "redrawing the project in terms of the contractual basis", et cetera, et cetera, et cetera.

I mean, obviously a clear split in government, but it seems that --

A. We were -- sorry to interrupt you, but if I may, the challenge was finding a single principal person that could bring this together. We were constructive throughout the years we were engaged in these discussions. As I said earlier, working on the project, trying to find solutions but, until it was finally resolved in 1999, we had found great frustration through the inability to get a single unified, if I may call it, a government position.

162

I will read it out aloud:

"They saw the attempt to revise almost every aspect of the contract to ICL's and Fujitsu's advantage, moving almost all liability and responsibility for funding the project's financial deficit onto POCL, as deeply insensitive, and as demonstrating a refusal by ICL to accept responsibility for the serious delays to the project which have cost the public sector hundreds of millions of pounds in fraud and administrative savings forgone."

- A. I don't -- sorry to interrupt you, but I don't recall whose minutes these are but I think they are a misreflection of the positive engagement we were trying to make to put forward some ideas. We were open to discussion, but we had been -- from my recollections -- sort of blanked with being able to move forward, so we came forth with a set of propositions in order to try and instigate some engagement with us. That's my recollection.
- Q. I've got only one more document to deal with but, before we leave this, please, sir, could you go to page --I think it is page 4 and this is your contemporaneous view -- forgive me, page 3. It is paragraph 9. If we keep that page up on the screen but I will read paragraph 9 to you verbatim:

164

"At both meetings Keith Todd expressed his 1 2 disappointment, frustration and sense of shock that 3 ministers still appeared to fundamentally misunderstand 4 ICL's position. ICL was in fact the aggrieved party, 5 not the guilty party, yet ministers appeared determined 6 to punish them. ICL had put forward a positive and 7 helpful set of interlocking proposals designed to enable 8 9 its 'right' to make a profit on a ten-year programme of 10 work and was carrying -- and would continue to carry -a considerable element of commercial risk. ICL had 11 12 explained its position extensively to officials but had 13 found it difficult to gain access to the relevant 14 ministers. ICL could only conclude that officials had 15 16 company's view to ministers", et cetera, et cetera. 17 Then I'm going to omit words: 18 "The future of the project now lay between ICL and 19 POCL, but at a meeting the previous evening, John 20 Roberts had made it clear that he had been told by 21 22 23 negotiate a deal." 24 So John Roberts spoke your language? 25 A. I -- John Roberts was his own man. I think you may have

1 already seen John Roberts. He was his own man. He 2 represented the Post Office. This project was important 3 to the future of the Post Office. Separately, it was important to DSS for the benefits programme. There was 4 5 no cabal. I think I refer in my own statement to the 6 fact that it did feel there was more alignment with the 7 Post Office, so when, our surprise, in May 1999 the 8 suggestion was it was just the Post Office came out, we 9 concluded that we should accept the loss and move on and 10 work with the Post Office. 11

- Q. But it seems from the last document that POCL -- and I suppose the DTI as well -- were prepared to put up with no live testing, transfer of risk, et cetera, et cetera --
- A. That is incorrect.
- Q. Right, well, let's go to the final document, please, that I wish to put to you, HMT and then I think it's -oh, dear, I think it's 0000030 and if I'm wrong it could even be 00000030.
- A. I'm happy for you to ask me the question. The document can come up.
- Q. This is a HM Treasury document and it is an update for the Prime Minister and I think if we could get it up on screen, it is HMT and then I think it is 00000030 but I shall read it out verbatim, while we're waiting for it 166

contractual payment to be dependent on the system

performing satisfactorily when fully rolled out. This

did not perform as necessary."

means that the Post Office could pay for a system which

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- have been said. I think it's completely inappropriate to expect an unconditional agreement today, so --
- A. No, no. I think that the way this has been documented was at this meeting, but if this is the meeting I was at
- Q. I see:

"ICL are not prepared to allow part of the 167

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

True or false? A. It's clearly --

Q. Clearly false?

A. Yes, it's nonsense.

Q. Then, finally, this:

"ICL are not prepared to give evidence of ownership of the assets involved, or to give perpetual licences for all the IPR ..."

I presume that's the intellectual property:

"This means the Post Office could find that, when the system is installed and operating, the IPR is owned by a third party. Such a third party would be in a strong position to drive a costly settlement with the Post Office."

Who was the third party: Escher?

A. No, no, no. The context of this, I think, is challenging. It sounds to me that this was part of a discussion/negotiation about alternatives where -when the revision of the contract was put in place and what would happen at the end of the contract and the ownership of the infrastructure, so I think it's --168

(42) Pages 165 - 168

the project to move forward. The company had given up represented badly -- or indeed had misrepresented -- the Government that he had no authority to negotiate further with ICL. Ministers should now empower John Roberts to to get up on screen, Mr Todd. Thank you so much. Could you expand it to go to the bottom half of the page, please. Certainly there was a meeting in April 1999. This is actually undated, but whether it took place before or after your meeting with the Prime Minister, in connection with Mr Naruto, I don't know, but, anyway, three key points: "ICL want unconditional agreement today ... if they and Fujitsu are to avoid a provision in their accounts ... unforeseen terms and conditions [if they come up] ... the public sector would have no right to withdraw." That is basically making POCL a hostage to fortune, A. Yes, and I think it misrepresents completely what would Q. So the Prime Minister is being misled? is inaccurate from the conversation and I don't know who that was not the way it was put across.

1	Q.	But surely I mean, Escher were the	1		instructed, together with Mr Tim Moloney KC on behalf of	
2	Α.		2		64 subpostmasters who were wrongly convicted and we're	
3	Q.				nstructed by Hudgells Solicitors.	
4		Yes.	4		I have a few questions. You have heard Mr Henry say	
5		I mean, is that not a reference to Escher and Riposte?	5		that I gave my hand away and said I would be	
6	Α.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6		ten minutes. I think he has actually left me seven, so	
7	Q.	"ICL are not prepared to give evidence of ownership of	7		I'm going to try and be as quick as I possibly can.	
8	Φ.	the assets involved, or to give perpetual licences for	8	Α	And I will be succinct.	
9		all the IPR."	9	Q.	But if there is anything you don't understand I'm	
10	Α	I don't know what it's referring to. I'm sorry, I can't	10	~.	Glaswegian if I'm going too fast just tell me to stop	
11	,	help.	11		and we will go a bit slower.	
12	Ω	All right.	12		So Counsel to the Inquiry, Mr Beer, has raised the	
13	Φ.	Mr Todd, I represent five Core Participants. Three	13		issue of the float and its significance. I don't want	
14		went to prison when they should not have done, one was	14		to go back to that but I want to pick up something you	
15		wrongly prosecuted and another one was sued and	15		said in your reply about the need for a strong	
16		bankrupted on a travesty. Do you have anything to say	16		performance. I'm going to read it back. You said:	
17		to them?	17		"With strong performance through 2020, float was	
18	Δ	That is appalling and I have immense sympathy and, as	18		still achievable a significant valuation above that	
19	Λ.	I have said today and in my statement, complete support	19		which Fujitsu had invested."	
20		for this process to get to the bottom of what actually	20		You would stand by that, a strong performance	
			21	٨		
21 22		happened, why that miscarriage of justice shouldn't have	22	Α.		
23		occurred.	23	Q.	was important, wasn't it? Yes.	
		(Pause)	23 24	Α.		
24 25	Me	Questioned by MS PATRICK PATRICK: Mr Todd, my name is Angela Patrick. I'm	2 4 25	Q.	Thank you. Others have looked at the period before May 1999 and how the relationships were affected by the	
20	1410	169	25		170	
1		negotiations and other witnesses who are to come will	1		I would expect you to have seen. It's the Post Office	
2		look at acceptance and the detail. I want to look at	2		board minutes from April 2000, and if we can highlight	
3		what came after May 1999 for some of the relationships	3		point (vi) there, which begins "Horizon", underlined:	
4		you had with government and POCL.	4		"Horizon Roll-out continued with over 4,500 offices	
5		I think you have confirmed today and I think it	5		installed with the equipment. The Post Office was	
6		is raised by Mr Henry just now that even from early	6		involved with ICL in a tender to provide electronic	
7		on in this process, ICL had an eye on future commercial	7		government services me.gov in which the automated	
8		opportunities or opportunities that might arise from	8		Post Office network would play a leading role."	
9		Horizon; is that right?	9		So not your minutes, Mr Todd, but that would fit	
10	Α.	That's correct.	10		with your recollection that you were starting to look	
11	Q.		11		into new commercial opportunities arising off the back	
12	-	it?	12		of Horizon in spring 2000?	
13	Α	That's correct.	13	Α	Yes, that's correct. I don't specifically remember	
14		If the Inquiry heard evidence that POCL and ICL were	14		me.gov but	
15	Φ.	already looking into partnership opportunities and	15	Q.	I don't think we need to go to specifics, thank you.	
16		government tenders by the spring of 2000, would that fit	16	~.	So if we can move on, whatever had happened in 1998	
17		with your recollection?	17		and 1999, ICL had not ruled out a future government	
18	Δ	As a broad statement, yes, and or the strategic	18		business opportunity being a possibility, had they?	
19	,	reason the infrastructure was being put in place, which	19	A.		
20		was to provide a longevity to the Post Office	20	Λ.	government had been a big customer and we would have	
21		infrastructure within the UK.	21			
22	0	Okay. Can we just be absolutely clear Frankie has	22		been looking to continue that relationship and expand that relation in the years subsequently.	
23	Q.	this reference it's a document POL00021470, and we're	23	Q.	Indeed, if we can I'm going to look at a couple of	
23 24			23 24	Q.		
24 25		going to look at page 2, halfway down the page. I'm not	24 25		examples. There are lots in the papers that are	
۷.		pausing on the first page because this isn't a document 171	20		provided to the Inquiry but can we look at two. If we 172	

1 can look at BEIS0000263, please. I want to look at 2 page 2, from about a third of the way down the page. 3 This is not a document I would expect you to have seen, 4 Mr Todd, it's a document which is essentially a briefing 5 for a meeting between yourself, Mr Akikusa and the 6 Secretary of State for the Department of Trade and 7 Industry, which took place on 3 November 1999, so 8 3 November 1999 just for chronology, going back to the 9 really helpful chronology, that's after Acceptance but 10 before rollout. 11 A. Before rollout, thank you. 12 Q. We see there in the bullets, the briefing points that 13 are being given for that meeting. First: 14 "Acknowledge that the Post Office has formally 15 accepted ICL's Horizon automation system. Emphasise the 16 importance to the commercial success of the Post Office 17 attached to ICL and the Post Office achieving roll-out 18 of the system by the target date of March 2001. Ask for 19 Mr Akikusa's perspective on latest progress." 20 Then we go on and there's a thank you for the 21 engagement with Newton Aycliffe, again we have heard of 22 that today, and then we have gone on: 23 "Ask Fujitsu about their plans for developing their 24 e-commerce capability and the impact of this in the UK." 25 Now, despite acceptance having occurred there was 173 1 at ICL, Mr Todd? 2 A. I recall the project name and I think it was to do with 3 the DTI infrastructure. 4 Q. Okay. As we go on: 5 "Keith Todd should be left with no doubts about the 6 seriousness DTI attaches to ICL delivering on these. 7 "We know Horizon has been difficult for all parties.

here a continuing emphasis of the importance of the
 project staying on track, wasn't there?
 A. Yes, there was. It was in all parties' interests that

A. Yes, there was. It was in all parties' interests that the project was successful.

Q. In fact, was it really crucial for ICL and for POCL that Horizon actually worked in practice?

A. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

24

25

Q. And perhaps that it was not seen not to work?

A. I'm not quite sure what you mean by that, but there was certainly in both organisations' interest, as well as the national interest, as well as the Government, that the project was successful and what happened to your clients is, as I have said, tragic and inappropriate.

Q. Okay. Can we look at another document. It's another example from November 1999. It is BEIS0000260 please. Again, not a document you would have seen, Mr Todd. It's a briefing, which unfortunately we don't know if it's a briefing for a meeting with an official, or a minister, but it's a briefing prepared within the DTI and it is for a meeting with you on 8 November 1999 and I want us to look at -- if it makes it any easier to read -- bullet point 1 and it reads:

"ICL's performance in major public sector IT projects - especially ELGAR and Horizon." Was ELGAR another project that you were involved in

"We know Horizon has been difficult for all partie (It has damaged relations with Fujitsu, the largest single Japanese inward investor to the UK).

"DTI (and especially CII) as the 'focus' for the information age needs to be (and be seen as) an exemplar in its use of technology. There are alarming signs that the ELGAR project is in some continuing difficulty."

Now, it's not a document you would have seen.

A. No.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. But here you were, in November, on behalf of ICL and Fujitsu, meeting with either officials or ministers and continuing to try to cultivate a continuing relationship with government; is that fair?
- A. With all my customers, not just government.
- Q. At that stage, again after acceptance and after the negotiations in 1998 to 1999, from DTI's perspective it appears the relationship with ICL is one that is going to continue; is that fair? DTI were still willing to have meetings with you and maintaining that

relationship.

- A. Yes, that is my recollection because we conducted ourselves professionally and dealt with issues to the best of our abilities, as and when they occurred.
 Projects, as we discussed earlier, do have challenges and issues. That is no reason for what happened to your clients.
- Q. Indeed, but at this stage, from that minute it seems at
 least fair -- and it was "Keith Todd should be left in
 no doubt about the seriousness DTI attaches to ICL
 delivering..." It was clear that those projects had to
 work, didn't they?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And then if we go on again -- to come back to the
 question I asked earlier, would any perceived failure of
 Horizon have impacted negatively on that commercial
 relationship with government?
- A. The failure of any major national project -- and I will
 just be very brief -- if you take the lottery we were
 involved in, it was a great success. If that had been
 a failure, that would have damaged the reputation. If
 Horizon had been a massive failure, it would damage the
 reputation. What happened to your clients is --
 - Q. Let's not look at what happened next.

In 1999 and 2000, if it became known that there were 176

(44) Pages 173 - 176

1	serious problems with Horizon, or if it was failing,	1	(The Inquiry adjourned until 10.00 am on Wednesday
2	that would have damaged your continuing commercial	2	26 October 2022)
3	relationship with government; is that fair?	3	·
4	A. If that was the case.	4	
5	MS PATRICK: Thank you.	5	
6	A. Yes.	6	
7	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Well, I think, Ms Patrick, you have	7	
8	actually had 11 minutes now, so I think unless there's	8	
9	some truly burning point that must be made, I think	9	
10	that's it for this afternoon.	10	
11	MS PATRICK: Sir, I'm very grateful for your indulgence and	11	
12	I'm very happy to shut my laptop. Thank you very much.	12	
13	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Fine, jolly good.	13	
14	At the beginning which now I have no doubt for	14	
15	you, Mr Todd, seems a long time ago Mr Beer thanked	15	
16	you for making a witness statement and coming to give	16	
17	evidence and I repeat those thanks on behalf of the	17	
18	Inquiry.	18	
19	A. Thank you, sir.	19	
20	MR BEER: Thank you very much, sir, and that brings today's	20	
21	business to an end. We're back at 10.00 am tomorrow	21	
22	with Tony Oppenheim please.	22	
23	SIR WYN WILLIAMS: Yes, fine. Thank you all.	23	
24	MR BEER: Thank you.	24	
25	(4.35 pm)	25	
	177		178
1			
2	INDEX		
3			

Questioned by MR STEIN Questioned by MR HENRY Questioned by MS PATRICK

KEITH TODD (sworn)

Questioned by MR BEER

MR BEER: [26] 1/3 1/5 1/8 1/10 1/14 47/23 48/2 48/5 48/13 48/17 48/19 48/23 82/7 82/10 94/23 95/2 95/5 95/9 95/11 146/1 146/9 146/11 146/19 147/1 177/20 177/24 MR HENRY: [1] 153/17 MR STEIN: [3] 147/6 147/9 153/14 MS PATRICK: [3] 169/25 177/5 177/11 **SIR WYN WILLIAMS: [20]** 1/4 1/13 47/25 48/3 48/7 48/18 48/21 82/4 82/9 95/1 95/4 95/10 146/7 146/10 146/12 146/23 147/7 177/7 177/13 177/23

'beat [1] 70/7 'critical' [1] 78/2 'difficulties [1] 78/3 'focus' [1] 175/10 'information [1] 92/10 'live [1] 98/17 **'major [1]** 78/10 'mass [1] 92/10 'memorandum [1] 35/21 'national [1] 92/7 'right' [1] 165/9 'software [1] 83/10 'statutory [1] 28/9 'substantial [1] 98/24 'the [3] 78/4 78/5 78/10 'undermine' [1]

... [13] 25/14 25/17 46/16 46/22 56/15 69/15 87/10 87/13 94/7 122/18 133/12 141/4 167/11 ... albeit [1] 46/22 ... and [1] 87/13 ... appreciated [1] 94/7 ... confirming [1] 133/12 ... fraud [**2**] 25/14 25/17

134/7

... on [1] 141/4 ... technical [1] 87/10 ... that [1] 122/18 ... **the [1]** 69/15 ... unforeseen [1] 167/11 ... **we [1]** 46/16 ... with [1] 56/15 ...**' [1]** 99/4

00000030 [2] 166/19 166/24 **0000030 [1]** 166/18

1 January 1996 [1] 3/2 1 June 1999 [1] 118/19 1.00 pm [1] 95/6 **10 [3]** 36/24 38/7

68/23 10 March [1] 53/24 **10 May [1]** 129/18 10 May 1999 [1] 124/22

10 million [1] 122/14 **10.00 [2]** 1/2 178/1 **10.00 am [1]** 177/21 **100 years [1]** 75/13 **11 [3]** 33/3 46/11 64/20

11 May [1] 129/18 11 May 1999 [1] 124/20

11 minutes [1] 177/8 **11.22 [1]** 48/14 **11.25** [1] 48/5

11.38 [1] 48/16 **11.40** [1] 48/7

12 April 1999 [2] 117/13 121/5

13 June 1999 [1] 132/18

13 May [1] 129/19 13 May 1999 [1] 129/14

13 November [1] 161/24

13 November 1998 [1] 161/18 14 May 2001 [1]

140/25 **15 [3]** 87/4 101/14

101/19 **15 May [1]** 15/20

15 minutes [1] 48/2 **154 [1]** 134/4

17 [2] 24/17 142/22 17 July 1998 [1] 159/17

17 May [1] 132/22 **175 [1]** 24/17 18 September 1998

[1] 141/6 180 million [4] 106/7 119/14 119/16 120/11

19 [1] 137/15 **19 August [1]** 141/5 19 May 1995 [1] 19/25

19 November 1994 [2] 27/12 27/16 19 October 1994 [1] 19/23

19,000 [1] 17/5 **1968 [1]** 4/19 **1972 [1]** 3/8 **1975 [1]** 3/23

1984 [1] 30/13 **1987 [3]** 2/20 3/23 4/4

1989 [1] 30/15 1990 [1] 5/4 1990s [2] 75/11 154/24

1993 [1] 19/19 **1994 [10]** 11/15 12/1 12/16 13/11 19/23 20/13 23/10 27/12 27/16 45/25

1995 [13] 8/12 8/20 9/21 13/15 13/21 14/13 19/25 20/1 22/18 23/5 35/11 36/5 75/23 156/5 42/5

1996 [11] 2/25 3/2 8/17 8/20 9/15 9/21 14/23 15/5 18/17 47/1 50/11

1997 [20] 17/4 48/24

50/12 78/1 82/13 82/13 83/6 83/19 83/24 85/12 86/11 86/13 86/15 89/6 91/7 **2001 [3]** 116/8 98/16 101/13 153/19 153/20 155/15

1997/1998 [1] 99/22 **1998 [31]** 5/11 20/5 78/9 83/19 89/21 98/23 99/22 103/10 103/11 103/13 104/2 108/1 108/2 130/9 131/10 138/20 139/8 139/9 140/1 141/6

159/17 161/18 161/25 23 April [3] 122/9 172/16 175/22 **1999 [53]** 17/5 45/19 45/20 45/21 46/2 55/1 113/10 55/2 57/14 57/14 112/21 117/13 118/19 72/18 77/5 77/6

123/18 123/20 124/20 1/1 132/18 135/4 135/25 136/4 136/9 136/17 137/15 139/8 139/20 139/24 162/23 166/7 167/4 170/25 171/3

172/17 173/7 173/8 174/15 174/20 175/22 **27 [1]** 95/15 176/25

1999/2000 [1] 155/17 **1b** [1] 83/8

1c [6] 83/11 87/2 1d [1] 83/11

2 May 1997 [1] 153/20 2,000 pages [1] 16/2 **2.00 [2]** 95/2 95/4 2.00 pm [1] 95/8

20 [1] 8/10 20 July 1998 [1] 159/17 **20,000 [3]** 74/21

20-odd [1] 156/12 **200 [5]** 66/15 69/8 69/13 69/15 70/25 **2000 [16]** 3/5 3/7

20/5 78/14 78/19 80/10 104/17 116/17 135/5 149/10 149/10 155/17 171/16 172/2 172/12 176/25

140/25 173/18 **2002 [1]** 5/14 **201 [1]** 69/11

202 [1] 69/11 **2020 [2]** 135/25 170/17

2022 [3] 1/1 1/22 178/2

204 [1] 109/13 **21 May [1]** 133/10 141/10 141/17 155/15 **22 April [1]** 15/18 156/24 156/25 159/17 **22 years [1]** 145/25

122/13 125/17 23 January [1] **24 [1]** 25/16 78/21 79/6 79/21 80/9 **24 hours [1]** 129/21 103/23 104/7 104/10 **25 [9]** 25/8 25/21 104/18 106/10 107/14 25/22 26/15 41/3 41/3 118/21 121/5 123/16 | **25 October 2022 [1]** 124/22 129/14 132/15 **25 years [2]** 99/13 154/25 **26 [2]** 95/15 95/15 26 January 1999 [1] 112/21 26 October 2022 [1] 178/2 **27 July [2]** 107/25 109/18 27 years [4] 12/4 73/12 74/10 76/7 87/4 88/4 98/18 98/25 28 July 2000 [1] 3/7 28 May 1999 [1] 118/21 **29 [1]** 66/5

3 billion [1] 106/2 3 July 1998 [1] 156/25 3 June 1999 [1] 132/15 3 November 1999 [2] 173/7 173/8 **3 October [1]** 37/1 3 October 1995 [1] 35/11 **3.30 [2]** 146/9 146/10 **3.30 pm [1]** 147/2 **3.45 [1]** 146/24

3.46 pm [1] 147/4 30 minutes [2] 125/11 127/12 **300 [1]** 70/14

300 million [2] 66/16 122/15 **300 people [1]** 156/6 306 million [1]

132/23 **34 [1]** 17/1 **39 [3]** 33/2 33/4

46/11

4,000 pages [1] 99/25 **4,500 [1]** 172/4

(46) MR BEER: - 4,500

4	97 [1] 30/3	74/13 75/23 90/2	42/6 52/10 52/13	admitted [1] 125/17
		132/23 139/15 164/7	128/11	adopted [4] 47/2 47/7
4.1.6 [3] 147/18 148/5 148/12	<u>A</u>	166/9	acquired [1] 5/4	93/16 113/25
4.1.9 [1] 30/17	A1 [1] 2/2	acceptable [3] 1/12	acquiring [1] 126/1	adopting [1] 90/2
4.15 [1] 161/14	abandon [1] 133/15	15/6 122/23	across [7] 4/16 23/16	Adrian [1] 122/25
4.30 [2] 146/15	abilities [1] 176/4	acceptance [27]	77/1 100/15 104/15	advance [4] 37/1
146/22	ability [8] 16/21 28/9	58/21 58/22 58/23	159/12 167/23	52/17 57/19 162/10
4.35 pm [1] 177/25	44/13 44/14 51/13	137/1 137/2 137/4	Act [2] 30/13 158/6	advantage [2] 163/19
4.8 [1] 157/23	51/15 80/22 157/20	137/10 137/20 137/22		164/3
4.9 [1] 157/24	able [26] 6/10 14/3	138/4 138/5 138/10	action [6] 20/11	advent [1] 154/25
40 million' [1] 78/12	31/23 32/5 39/16	138/16 138/20 138/25		adverse [1] 83/13
42 [1] 24/17	44/14 48/17 51/8 60/4 62/20 76/8 98/10	139/2 139/3 139/18	129/10 135/15	adversely [1] 142/16
479 [1] 121/23	104/24 105/11 108/7	139/22 140/2 140/4	actions [4] 57/21	advice [9] 31/21 32/4
	111/6 117/23 123/4	140/23 162/11 171/2	83/17 143/25 155/13	32/17 111/7 149/1
5	123/24 126/25 129/9	173/9 173/25 175/21	activities [2] 34/7	149/13 149/16 150/1
50 [1] 24/17	148/18 153/25 154/1	accepted [5] 21/18 47/22 138/1 138/10	141/4	150/12
500 million [1] 66/18	157/17 164/16	173/15	activity [1] 88/4 actual [4] 44/4 71/22	advised [3] 83/15 84/8 155/10
52 [2] 134/3 134/3	about [96] 4/8 4/13	accepting [2] 118/7	119/10 119/12	advisor [2] 121/1
550 employees [1]	5/9 5/13 5/23 7/8 7/24	138/14	actually [16] 18/13	124/25
121/23		access [8] 53/3 73/1	23/6 36/20 40/15	advisors [1] 90/25
6	19/11 20/20 20/23	73/4 73/17 77/19 85/7		affairs [1] 124/25
6 July 1998 [1]	23/13 24/9 25/1 25/3	98/10 165/13	93/12 145/18 145/24	affect [2] 16/13 76/25
156/24	25/6 29/6 29/8 31/11	accordance [2]	157/3 167/5 169/20	affected [3] 80/22
6 September 2022 [1]	32/7 32/15 33/24	30/12 148/3	170/6 174/6 177/8	114/22 170/25
1/22	35/18 40/7 40/14	according [2] 22/18	acute [1] 160/8	affecting [1] 142/17
6 weeks [1] 122/19	45/13 46/15 47/17	113/18	adapt [1] 23/14	afraid [10] 25/2 64/9
60 [2] 1/23 2/2	48/10 55/9 60/16 63/9	accordingly [2] 70/2	adapted [1] 153/10	73/11 74/8 99/12
64 [1] 170/2	64/7 64/13 75/2 75/15	146/21	add [2] 6/16 106/5	99/20 102/11 104/24
68 million [1] 138/7	77/3 79/4 80/5 83/23	account [6] 24/5	add-on [1] 106/5	148/18 153/13
7	85/6 85/15 86/5 90/11	78/22 78/23 79/22	added [2] 11/8	after [22] 33/11 33/17
	90/12 91/19 93/3 98/8	80/6 81/23	122/17	34/18 38/12 39/1
7 May [1] 153/21	98/10 99/22 100/20	accountability [1]	additional [12] 16/12	54/10 97/18 105/7
7 May 1997 [1] 82/13	102/16 105/13 111/4 111/25 118/1 126/14	27/4	33/5 43/20 65/10	107/11 113/2 113/10
7.3 [1] 142/23	126/19 126/23 128/1	accountable [1]	67/19 70/5 83/13	117/20 118/25 136/4
7.5 [2] 83/6 155/7	128/2 132/1 134/15	117/3	87/20 98/10 117/15	136/10 136/17 139/4
700-900 [1] 114/13	140/3 140/17 140/19	accountancy [1] 3/17	119/20 142/10	167/6 171/3 173/9
72 [1] 41/4	140/21 142/7 145/6	accounting [2] 74/14	additionally [1] 17/12	after July 1999 [1]
73 [1] 77/7	147/14 148/12 148/20		62/24 87/13 95/13	136/4
74 [2] 77/4 77/24	149/16 149/17 150/4	accounts [10] 126/11		afternoon [5] 95/9
740 million [1] 5/9	150/17 150/19 151/12	126/15 126/16 127/18		146/3 146/17 147/10
75 [1] 77/22 77 [1] 95/14	151/18 151/22 152/7	130/20 131/23 132/2	118/20 121/7 137/16	177/10
78 [1] 95/19	152/14 155/8 157/2	132/2 132/24 167/10	152/7	again [42] 3/15 4/1
79 [2] 95/14 98/13	157/6 159/25 160/13	accurate [9] 93/13	addressing [1] 152/6	12/10 12/21 13/3 15/1
	168/22 170/15 173/2	101/2 127/1 128/9	adequacy [1] 72/11	15/9 18/24 21/14 22/9
8	173/23 175/5 176/10	132/5 132/6 155/24	adjourned [1] 178/1	26/25 38/6 39/11 41/2
8 November 1999 [1]	above [3] 27/22	156/8 156/10	adjournment [1] 95/7	43/10 43/17 45/17
174/20	136/2 170/18	achievable [2] 136/1	adjusted [1] 70/1	51/16 51/20 62/12
80 per cent [1] 5/4	abroad [1] 27/25	170/18	adjustments [1]	62/14 76/7 77/14 78/3
83 [1] 66/5	absolute [1] 145/23	achieve [5] 31/23	51/14	85/18 86/14 87/15
9	absolutely [5] 15/24 116/13 145/14 154/4	32/5 62/8 120/14	administrations [2]	88/19 102/14 115/9
9 November [2]	171/22	120/17	92/19 93/10	115/18 118/12 124/15
163/2 163/5	absorb [1] 65/10	achieved [1] 21/9	administrative [1] 164/9	129/14 133/16 139/21 146/24 159/16 173/21
9-12 months [2]	absorbed [1] 65/13	achieving [1] 173/17 acknowledge [5]	admissible [2] 30/12	174/16 175/21 176/14
122/19 123/7	abstract [1] 141/3	28/15 41/6 51/19 75/6		against [8] 20/7 24/7
900 [1] 114/13	accelerate [1] 154/18		admissions [2] 41/16	
92 [2] 13/1 13/11		acknowledged [4]	80/24	86/17 89/7 155/21
L	I.		I	(47) 4.1.6 - against

albeit [5] 16/21 41/13 46/22 63/14 154/24 age [2] 125/8 175/11 **Albertsons** [1] 26/5 agencies [1] 121/22 aligned [5] 33/11 **Agency [30]** 7/19 34/18 36/17 38/15 8/13 18/9 19/6 33/1 41/10 35/22 38/4 42/21 alignment [3] 34/11 42/23 52/5 52/18 41/21 166/6 53/22 56/8 59/8 59/21 alive [1] 48/8 59/24 60/24 80/16 all [72] 3/4 9/11 15/5 88/2 88/15 108/9 15/12 15/24 16/5 119/1 123/13 124/12 16/10 17/4 26/8 26/25 135/18 136/10 153/1 30/8 33/23 43/24 48/7 153/3 153/9 153/12 Agency/Post [1] 8/13 63/4 63/22 64/15 67/8 aggressive [8] 61/17 70/9 84/4 84/5 84/23 61/23 62/1 62/18 64/3 88/11 90/21 92/2 64/5 65/9 65/21 92/24 93/18 96/23 aggressively [1] 9/14 100/4 110/17 110/20 **aggrieved [1]** 165/4 111/13 113/17 115/17 ago [20] 12/4 15/9 116/16 118/9 119/6 54/19 57/2 57/7 64/7 120/15 124/4 125/9 68/24 73/12 74/10 128/12 129/4 129/6 76/8 89/19 99/13 134/21 135/14 139/11 107/14 110/9 112/16 114/20 116/2 152/10 150/10 150/24 152/1 154/25 177/15 154/2 156/19 157/9 agree [18] 14/8 21/19 157/11 157/20 158/19 30/25 32/16 57/4 163/1 163/20 164/4 57/11 80/1 94/11 168/12 169/9 169/12 116/9 120/2 133/23 174/3 175/7 175/20 134/1 136/19 139/14 177/23 152/1 153/5 154/1 allegation [1] 61/6 161/18 allegations [2] 60/18 agreed [8] 26/16 68/25 42/24 45/15 46/5 allege [1] 60/12 87/19 115/10 137/5 alleged [1] 24/7 137/9 alleging [3] 19/24 agreeing [2] 46/1 21/2 50/13 87/18 allocation [1] 112/5 agreement [33] allow [2] 146/21 29/17 29/19 29/23 167/25 30/1 36/16 42/7 42/20 allowed [5] 70/2 42/22 43/1 43/3 45/8 126/18 128/1 130/3 45/21 46/8 46/9 106/9 144/24 106/17 107/8 107/13 ally [1] 159/18 118/24 119/2 120/8 almost [11] 55/24 120/12 122/4 122/13 57/3 98/7 102/12 122/23 123/5 123/8 106/22 156/11 163/11 130/21 131/24 132/22 163/18 163/20 164/2 140/5 167/9 167/18 164/4 agreements [3] along [1] 125/24 38/23 38/24 140/19 alongside [2] 7/25 ahead [1] 83/21 158/7 aim [1] 56/15 aloud [1] 164/1 aims [2] 25/11 25/23 already [15] 7/1 Akikusa [2] 113/25 25/25 39/7 50/15 173/5 93/15 109/13 126/2 Akikusa's [1] 173/19 128/9 134/9 142/13

alarming [1] 175/12

153/21 155/7 159/5 166/1 171/15 also [29] 2/17 6/7 7/14 17/15 22/2 23/4 27/25 35/20 35/21 38/23 42/6 51/16 55/8 112/8 62/23 63/6 81/8 85/8 89/14 95/22 98/2 114/6 116/8 118/22 124/13 125/14 140/8 154/20 157/22 158/17 alternatives [1] 168/22 48/11 50/4 51/21 63/3 although [7] 41/11 63/14 83/20 103/20 119/8 134/6 142/24 always [7] 16/22 21/7 39/11 72/2 135/21 145/15 145/19 am [15] 1/2 20/19 48/14 48/16 52/21 53/20 97/6 98/9 108/6 an impact [3] 84/16 111/3 119/4 119/4 119/18 177/21 178/1 143/17 146/23 147/24 Amazon [1] 23/10 ambassador [7] 112/18 112/19 114/3 114/15 115/16 133/14 6/7 116/18 134/6 **ambiguity [2]** 50/4 115/7 **amongst [2]** 3/13 3/16 amount [5] 16/11 39/5 43/8 65/13 83/9 an accurate [4] 127/1 128/9 156/8 156/10 An additional [1] 33/5 an adverse [1] 83/13 an advisor [1] 121/1 an aggressive [3] 61/17 64/3 64/5 an agreed [1] 115/10 an agreement [2] 42/7 119/2 an ally [1] 159/18 an announcement [1] an outstanding [2] 11/22 an answer [1] 128/15 an oversell [1] an API [1] 43/21 an appetite [1] 5/16 an appropriate [3] 47/23 51/13 94/24 an attractive [2] 47/18 130/13

an earlier [1] 49/22

an easy [1] 103/15

an eight [1] 87/3 an email [1] 112/20 an end [2] 74/14 177/21 an environment [1] an ex-prominent [1] an example [1] 53/6 an executive [1] 3/8 an exhibit [1] 10/21 an experienced [1] 149/2 an extensive [2] 26/2 another [9] 15/15 154/11 **an external [1]** 31/7 an eye [1] 171/7 an ICL [2] 125/2 125/4 an immensely [1] 163/9 105/24 112/5 an impediment [1] 22/24 an important [1] 7/11 antennae [1] 160/8 an independent [2] an individual [1] 79/24 an initial [1] 83/25 an intense [1] 81/12 an intention [1] 11/19 an interest [1] 12/18 **an internal [2]** 19/6 149/14 an invitation [1] 12/17 an issue [1] 104/20 an official [1] 174/18 an opinion [1] 21/14 an opportunity [4] 39/24 93/6 93/17 108/6 an original [1] 153/11 an outline [1] 86/20 24/10 120/18 157/13 an oversight [1] 10/13 an overview [2] 82/19 86/19 An Post [2] 6/22 6/25 An Post's [1] 7/12 an unconditional [1]

167/18 an understanding [2] 31/8 76/17 an unfair [1] 85/23 an update [2] 98/24 166/22 **analysis [4]** 18/3 19/20 66/14 162/4 **Andrew [1]** 98/2 Angela [1] 169/25 announced [1] 11/19 announcement [2] 11/22 46/1 23/2 60/5 142/17 159/16 169/15 174/14 174/14 174/25 answer [14] 4/21 31/12 40/11 63/2 74/18 75/19 76/9 89/20 90/1 104/24 106/18 123/22 128/15 162/2 answers [2] 52/3 68/24 anti [2] 28/1 160/20 anti-card [1] 160/20 anti-fraud [1] 28/1 anticipate [2] 35/5 41/9 anticipated [5] 36/8 65/25 65/25 102/8 102/13 anticipation [1] 53/7 antidote [1] 55/17 any [87] 8/1 12/1 12/9 12/16 20/22 21/6 22/24 24/9 25/2 26/9 29/3 29/6 29/7 29/10 29/10 29/15 31/11 31/21 31/25 32/4 32/7 32/14 40/1 44/22 45/1 45/2 46/3 46/7 47/4 50/8 52/6 56/20 60/4 60/4 66/21 67/8 68/2 68/19 68/20 74/23 74/23 77/2 79/2 80/24 81/24 83/21 89/8 89/14 90/6 96/14 97/2 97/24 98/5 99/21 103/2 105/11 110/19 112/11 126/22 127/6 139/16 140/15 140/17 142/2 143/12 144/5 144/10 144/18 144/25 146/12 146/12 149/1 150/3 150/3 150/10 150/12 151/11 151/17

any... [9] 152/13 152/14 152/23 155/21 160/12 162/12 174/21 176/15 176/18 anybody [2] 40/7 81/17 anyone [3] 44/6 97/4 97/19 anything [15] 48/10 52/18 73/16 80/25 84/25 84/25 85/3 93/2 99/5 105/14 106/4 118/1 136/20 169/16 170/9 **anyway [2]** 132/12 167/7 anywhere [1] 110/19 apart [2] 93/15 109/5 **API [1]** 43/21 **apologies [2]** 32/2 128/5 apologise [1] 143/16 **appalling [1]** 169/18 **apparent [3]** 33/18 69/7 70/24 appeal [1] 133/13 appear [3] 37/7 70/8 73/6 appeared [3] 34/11 165/3 165/5 appearing [1] 90/16 **appears [2]** 103/25 175/23 appetite [2] 5/16 78/6 application [2] 41/17 152/24 applied [2] 141/2 142/12 applies [1] 15/15 **appointed** [1] 97/17 appreciated [1] 94/7 appreciation [1] 118/23 appreciative [2] 83/17 155/12 approach [6] 28/5 54/19 83/17 109/7 110/24 155/13 approaches [1] 21/15 approaching [1] 129/12 appropriate [7] 21/18 40/6 47/23 51/13 94/24 116/19 156/7 appropriately [4]

80/22 95/25 126/19

145/16

approval [1] 117/23 **April [15]** 13/21 15/18 15/18 20/5 47/1 87/19 117/13 121/5 122/9 122/13 123/16 123/20 125/17 167/4 172/2 April 1995 [1] 13/21 **April 1998 [1]** 20/5 **April 1999 [2]** 123/20 167/4 architecture [1] 110/24 are [120] 2/6 2/8 12/3 12/9 12/13 20/4 21/15 arrived [2] 16/4 23/5 23/9 24/11 24/25 26/21 26/21 28/15 31/4 32/16 33/22 35/10 35/11 37/4 37/4 37/6 37/6 40/2 41/15 42/10 43/5 43/18 44/4 48/17 52/13 60/19 69/16 70/4 70/20 70/25 72/5 72/6 81/4 81/4 83/17 83/23 84/19 85/1 86/5 87/6 87/17 87/22 88/5 90/17 91/21 91/22 92/20 94/5 94/12 94/12 100/16 100/25 101/1 101/10 101/25 102/2 102/25 103/1 103/21 104/11 104/14 105/9 109/6 120/25 126/1 126/2 128/20 130/4 130/5 130/17 131/4 132/5 132/5 134/15 135/21 138/19 138/21 139/12 141/18 142/7 142/24 142/25 143/11 144/17 144/24 144/25 145/15 145/19 assess [2] 72/23 146/1 146/6 148/20 149/16 149/17 151/13 assessed [1] 70/4 152/16 154/24 155/13 assessing [2] 71/5 156/24 157/1 157/3 159/24 161/8 163/4 164/12 164/12 167/10 167/25 168/10 169/7 171/1 172/24 172/24 173/13 175/12 area [4] 25/25 67/2 103/23 150/12 aren't [1] 74/5 **arguing [1]** 119/19 arise [4] 41/14 41/25 59/18 171/8 arisen [1] 109/20 arising [1] 172/11

arm [1] 160/21 assisted [1] 17/9 arose [1] 136/20 around [17] 9/23 23/7 26/7 29/15 42/15 58/11 49/20 50/17 60/18 67/5 91/18 93/10 93/17 102/11 111/2 111/5 124/10 154/10 arrange [1] 54/9 arrangement [5] 44/7 44/8 136/17 136/18 138/3 arrangements [3] 10/16 72/1 143/13 57/13 articulated [1] 8/23 artifact [1] 141/1 as [300] ask [19] 1/16 4/12 8/6 12/18 32/9 34/16 73/1 77/14 120/6 122/6 127/25 140/18 144/25 146/2 147/13 158/13 166/20 173/18 115/24 135/20 143/11 173/23 asked [11] 9/17 15/3 19/11 62/5 63/25 75/18 125/16 130/16 146/21 146/22 176/15 attribute [1] 65/17 asking [2] 90/11 139/1 aspect [6] 149/7 149/18 150/6 152/23 163/18 164/2 aspects [14] 27/7 43/9 50/17 52/24 58/14 98/8 115/17 129/4 133/25 150/5 150/10 157/10 157/11 163/8 143/25 assessment [4] 73/3 74/20 75/1 124/3 assessments [1] 72/13 assets [3] 4/24 168/11 169/8 assist [11] 17/20 17/22 18/1 19/17 19/21 19/22 24/21 39/25 50/10 102/7 148/18 assistance [2] 111/9 151/19

assists [1] 17/19 associated [2] 27/24 assume [4] 31/8 131/13 132/4 132/5 assuming [2] 126/25 142/13 assumption [3] 72/10 73/5 80/5 assurance [2] 91/19 96/9 assured [1] 95/23 asterisk [1] 37/24 attached [4] 60/5 61/1 91/4 173/17 attaches [2] 175/6 176/10 attempt [3] 163/18 163/25 164/2 attempting [2] 40/11 55/8 attended [1] 117/12 attention [4] 98/20 attest [2] 74/25 155/25 **attractive [2]** 47/18 130/13 attributes [1] 134/22 audit [11] 28/8 28/12 28/19 29/5 29/8 29/12 30/19 87/1 148/6 150/25 151/9 August [6] 12/1 12/16 45/25 137/14 141/5 141/10 August 1994 [1] 12/1 August/September **1998 [1]** 141/10 **Austin [1]** 141/9 authentication [1] 28/6 author [1] 62/1 authored [1] 82/15 **authorised [2]** 126/4 126/10 authorities [3] 28/3 59/19 61/11 authority [4] 61/11 122/7 127/13 165/21 **authors [2]** 141/20 142/5 **automate [2]** 11/19 70/9 automated [6] 70/12 71/8 72/5 72/6 74/14 172/7

automation [12] 11/23 69/16 69/19 69/25 71/6 72/24 78/12 78/18 79/7 91/8 159/11 173/15 available [3] 28/23 53/2 150/11 avoid [5] 90/2 102/2 130/19 131/22 167/10 avoidance [1] 20/19 award [7] 32/24 33/11 33/17 34/18 36/5 36/9 65/3 awarded [8] 15/21 19/19 34/22 38/9 38/10 38/12 46/25 50/12 aware [5] 5/15 9/22 90/22 140/14 143/11 away [1] 170/5 awayday [1] 125/7 **Aycliffe [2]** 121/20 173/21 В **B1 [1]** 125/14 **B3 [1]** 130/14 **BA [4]** 35/21 36/1 59/19 136/7 baby [1] 113/22 back [56] 3/11 9/8 9/16 14/17 25/16 32/16 33/23 35/2 38/2 40/23 43/15 43/15 44/15 46/9 48/19 52/20 57/2 60/21 60/22 61/13 63/6 63/8 63/21 68/1 68/3 68/21 71/24 77/24 80/14 82/17 85/7 86/9 90/19 92/25 101/14 101/19 105/18 107/24 112/10 115/18 118/3 126/22 131/4 131/25 139/7 152/9 152/23 159/23 160/10 163/16 170/14 170/16 172/11 173/8 176/14 177/21

backed [1] 159/12

backing [1] 37/7

badly [1] 165/15

bank [1] 158/25

banking [3] 26/6

Bahamas [1] 6/19

balanced [1] 129/13

45/14 97/9

156/3

background [3] 3/7

bad [3] 143/1 156/2

banking... [2] 152/17 157/2 bankrupted [1] 169/16 **bar [2]** 140/4 140/16 base [1] 14/4 based [10] 22/4 46/25 58/24 61/16 64/2 71/18 72/11 74/9 75/14 77/18 basic [3] 4/13 59/20 72/11 basically [1] 167/14 basis [12] 54/6 62/21 73/4 75/22 85/9 117/8 117/9 124/2 142/20 158/22 162/14 163/12 battle [1] 145/8 battles [1] 120/5 be [207] **Beat [1]** 70/10 beating [1] 24/13 became [16] 2/25 5/11 8/21 8/25 12/23 17/14 22/20 33/12 34/19 40/20 50/23 69/7 70/24 77/10 116/16 176/25 because [48] 6/18 10/5 15/12 19/5 20/25 29/18 31/12 39/15 40/5 44/6 47/17 49/23 51/15 55/5 60/19 62/13 62/18 67/4 71/13 73/18 74/9 86/7 89/21 102/24 105/8 107/5 116/4 117/2 117/24 119/6 125/18 126/11 127/14 132/6 137/6 137/9 140/12 141/2 146/13 155/6 156/8 158/16 160/19 161/8 161/13 161/14 171/25 176/2 become [6] 33/18 34/8 92/14 134/20 142/14 153/24 becoming [1] 34/4 been [127] 7/22 7/24 9/13 11/13 13/11 13/23 16/3 16/7 23/4 23/17 28/21 28/22 34/8 34/23 37/7 38/14 42/14 42/16 45/24 46/4 47/7 49/12 49/20 50/9 50/11 51/5 51/8 53/9 55/2 55/3 56/13 62/17 64/15 65/4 65/8

65/20 66/13 66/22 67/6 68/4 69/25 71/13 71/19 72/11 73/3 73/14 74/13 74/22 74/24 75/2 75/13 78/20 78/21 78/25 79/3 79/21 80/11 81/15 82/7 83/25 86/7 90/17 92/25 93/2 93/20 94/8 97/25 98/7 98/25 100/2 100/7 103/15 103/20 104/12 105/21 106/24 107/20 107/21 108/7 109/17 110/17 111/2 112/14 113/22 114/9 114/22 115/13 116/3 116/5 117/23 119/2 121/22 122/15 122/18 123/21 125/17 126/13 126/18 BEIS [1] 163/6 127/6 128/1 128/19 128/25 129/2 131/19 132/1 132/2 133/24 133/25 137/5 137/6 137/8 137/24 141/2 142/12 149/7 155/16 158/25 161/14 164/15 BEIS0000278 [1] 165/20 167/17 167/20 172/20 172/21 175/7 176/20 176/22 **BEER [9]** 1/7 1/15 48/1 82/4 117/15 155/6 170/12 177/15 179/5 **before [53]** 1/10 4/6 4/7 10/8 10/18 12/3 13/10 22/20 34/21 36/5 36/9 38/8 38/9 42/2 43/13 50/19 57/1 60/8 63/8 69/22 72/14 believed [9] 36/17 73/7 73/8 74/4 74/17 77/17 79/17 82/4 85/6 91/5 93/14 104/19 105/4 106/2 110/10 116/7 122/13 123/13 123/15 129/17 135/17

136/9 139/5 139/9

146/3 146/22 147/12

162/11 164/20 167/5

170/24 173/10 173/11

began [2] 3/8 78/13

beginning [5] 35/19

82/19 86/20 160/11

behalf [9] 1/16 52/20

108/9 108/19 108/21

133/14 170/1 175/16

begins [1] 172/3

begin [1] 20/4

177/14

177/17 behind [2] 2/1 6/4 being [53] 14/18 23/3 52/5 52/18 53/22 56/8 billion [4] 5/9 10/3 24/2 34/24 35/1 44/18 45/11 47/4 49/4 51/18 53/2 60/16 63/15 64/14 64/17 68/20 70/4 76/25 78/16 87/6 90/19 95/24 97/20 104/11 109/15 109/19 110/12 123/2 123/23 130/13 133/19 134/23 Benn [1] 4/25 137/16 138/17 139/14 Bennett [15] 9/19 143/19 144/11 151/15 10/9 43/6 52/13 55/24 board [45] 7/10 151/21 152/7 152/19 152/22 153/25 153/25 156/9 156/15 156/16 157/9 164/16 167/19 171/19 172/18 173/13 best [8] 2/6 5/13 BEIS0000260 [1] 174/15 BEIS0000263 [1] 173/1 BEIS0000275 [1] 124/15 112/13 BEIS0000317 [1] 132/13 BEIS0000421 [1] 163/3 belief [2] 2/7 92/1 believe [18] 37/20 43/6 50/22 53/1 55/17 56/25 64/6 73/2 75/5 75/8 77/21 88/23 106/18 113/6 117/9 139/23 155/25 156/6 38/15 39/15 63/11 69/18 90/25 105/19 106/12 157/15 believing [1] 49/18 below [1] 10/25 belt [1] 66/25 beneficial [2] 93/20 119/21 beneficiaries [1] 44/20 benefit [14] 5/25 34/23 41/8 41/22 63/19 63/19 111/15 130/8 131/9 139/5 157/18 158/10 158/11 158/21 benefits [45] 7/19 8/13 8/14 11/19 11/22 14/7 18/9 19/6 33/1

34/11 35/22 38/4 42/21 42/23 44/2 44/3 bilateral [1] 29/23 59/8 59/20 59/24 60/7 60/24 62/20 63/4 80/15 88/2 88/15 107/7 108/9 116/23 119/1 123/13 124/12 135/18 136/10 153/1 153/3 153/9 153/12 160/2 160/13 166/4 80/3 91/11 96/7 97/8 98/9 141/12 141/12 141/19 141/19 157/4 **Bennett's [1]** 53/19 92/16 111/11 120/21 158/16 159/25 176/4 better [8] 47/20 47/20 52/25 53/9 103/22 123/22 145/10 157/11 between [37] 3/23 17/23 18/20 26/20 29/19 34/12 35/21 36/1 38/3 42/3 42/7 42/11 42/20 42/24 45/25 46/3 78/21 79/3 Bonfield [2] 8/22 79/20 85/13 103/19 115/10 125/13 133/16 book [1] 86/22 133/22 136/3 136/6 136/21 137/5 137/10 137/14 141/5 147/22 149/9 161/21 165/18 173/5 between August **1994 [1]** 45/25 beyond [1] 146/15 bid [24] 8/12 9/6 9/24 bottom [15] 27/15 15/19 16/13 16/20 16/20 16/25 22/25 24/5 27/18 36/17 39/15 41/20 42/9 42/16 46/14 46/15 47/21 70/1 74/20 74/20 145/11 157/15 **bidder [2]** 14/20 74/23 **bidders [7]** 12/18 13/23 14/14 14/25 15/7 15/24 22/21 **bidding [5]** 5/21 17/13 20/16 22/1 71/21 bids [2] 15/4 27/14 big [4] 21/4 74/18

111/24 172/20 106/2 131/18 **binding [3]** 122/13 130/21 131/24 bit [4] 21/5 48/23 105/18 170/11 **Blair [1]** 117/13 blame [2] 52/4 119/8 blameless [1] 80/17 blaming [1] 119/7 **blanked [1]** 164/16 14/13 23/16 35/8 35/10 36/25 37/1 37/12 37/15 42/1 42/2 42/4 42/15 83/4 83/4 85/8 86/9 90/5 90/20 90/24 91/20 95/20 96/11 96/11 96/12 96/15 96/17 96/17 96/19 96/24 96/24 97/1 97/4 97/7 97/16 97/19 99/17 100/10 101/9 101/10 101/12 109/5 122/9 140/3 172/2 **board's [1]** 143/10 **bold [1]** 126/20 9/17 **Boston [1]** 142/10 **Boswell [1]** 98/2 both [15] 9/24 14/4 27/25 50/12 57/14 59/19 96/1 111/7 139/2 146/19 154/7 154/13 155/1 165/1 174/10 27/21 35/19 46/13 46/13 60/3 60/10 64/21 65/19 101/20 104/9 134/5 142/23 167/3 169/20 **BPC [2]** 158/10 158/15 **branch [2]** 51/17 75/12 **branches** [5] 73/10 73/25 74/16 76/18 159/11 brand [1] 5/14 breach [14] 19/24 20/8 48/25 49/3 49/5 49/16 49/19 49/22

50/2 50/9 51/9 60/15

В breach... [2] 89/16 89/22 breached [1] 59/19 breaches [1] 50/13 break [7] 47/24 48/15 174/22 91/5 94/24 146/3 146/7 147/3 breaking [1] 79/2 breaks [1] 48/9 bridges [1] 154/5 brief [6] 123/24 129/20 154/22 160/18 161/13 176/19 briefed [2] 88/2 96/12 briefing [8] 128/19 128/24 132/14 173/4 173/12 174/17 174/18 174/19 159/21 briefings [1] 55/16 briefly [2] 39/10 155/6 briefs [1] 19/12 bring [9] 24/5 39/13 45/17 112/7 118/7 122/8 157/17 157/20 162/19 **bringing [2]** 4/23 36/20 **brings [1]** 177/20 British [3] 112/19 112/20 115/16 **broad [7]** 10/18 11/14 14/3 23/20 44/9 100/13 171/18 broaden [1] 29/9 **broader [2]** 111/8 145/1 **broadly [1]** 10/3 broken [2] 114/11 125/23 brought [5] 48/19 89/16 97/20 102/5 111/9 **BT [2]** 76/15 76/20 bug [2] 143/1 143/4 bug-fixing [1] 143/4 bugs [13] 84/2 85/1 95/12 95/16 95/21 96/21 96/23 97/5 97/21 97/22 99/6 151/22 155/9 **bugs' [1]** 83/10 build [14] 5/21 18/3 19/20 33/25 45/16 45/22 46/2 46/6 74/13 92/11 102/6 119/3 136/11 143/14

building [1] 154/4 built [2] 151/10 157/9 **bullet [11]** 19/16 101/19 101/22 103/3 103/13 103/14 104/9 130/22 131/7 131/21 **bullets [1]** 173/12 **burning [1]** 177/9 business [24] 6/12 8/24 22/4 26/2 33/13 33/19 34/5 39/18 58/7 58/24 62/8 62/22 93/19 106/1 126/2 134/16 134/22 154/3 155/1 155/2 156/3 159/23 172/18 177/21 businesses [2] 116/17 155/4 businessman [1] **but [169]** 1/25 6/12 7/14 8/23 10/5 10/12 11/24 12/24 14/16 15/2 15/5 15/11 15/14 17/16 18/14 20/20 21/7 21/14 21/18 21/23 22/5 22/7 22/9 23/4 23/6 23/8 24/16 25/1 26/1 26/19 31/6 33/20 34/7 34/23 34/25 38/14 40/6 40/12 41/16 42/6 43/11 43/16 44/4 44/15 45/18 46/19 47/10 47/19 48/8 49/10 49/20 50/5 51/9 52/22 52/22 53/3 55/8 55/9 55/13 55/25 57/1 58/8 59/9 59/9 59/10 59/14 64/9 64/15 68/1 71/24 72/12 73/5 73/21 75/10 78/23 79/22 81/11 81/21 81/24 83/23 86/8 88/10 89/14 93/14 94/20 97/17 97/24 98/6 100/5 101/24 106/4 108/22 111/3 114/10 115/4 116/8 116/14 117/19 118/4 120/23 122/12 123/2 125/4 126/14 126/19 126/23 127/24 128/19 131/13 131/14 132/7 133/25 135/3 136/24 137/16 138/14 138/16 139/7 139/18 143/16 143/20 144/18 145/10

149/13 150/23 155/21 14/13 156/9 156/12 158/3 158/6 158/17 158/24 159/1 159/12 159/23 160/7 161/4 161/5 161/20 162/15 162/17 162/22 163/8 164/11 164/12 164/15 164/20 cabal [1] 166/5 164/24 165/12 165/19 cable [1] 112/20 166/11 166/24 167/5 167/7 167/22 169/1 170/9 170/14 172/9 172/14 172/25 173/9 174/9 174/19 175/16 176/8 Butler [2] 6/7 120/24 **buying [1]** 4/9 **by [127]** 1/7 2/20 3/7 4/25 5/14 6/8 6/10 11/2 12/8 13/15 13/22 134/6 162/24 14/13 14/23 17/3 17/5 called [5] 7/6 14/13 22/12 22/24 29/4 30/9 17/20 19/21 113/10 31/5 31/7 32/13 40/4 46/23 46/24 47/6 47/22 48/3 49/10 51/17 52/6 53/17 56/6 163/9 164/17 166/8 57/21 58/13 58/25 59/21 60/11 60/24 62/10 66/13 70/13 73/6 74/20 74/25 75/9 camp [1] 163/4 78/9 78/13 78/18 79/3 camps' [1] 60/2 79/8 81/16 82/15 85/16 86/6 89/16 89/21 90/5 94/6 96/19 97/3 98/15 99/3 102/14 106/25 107/1 109/16 112/16 113/21 114/3 115/8 116/6 116/22 121/13 121/22 126/4 126/8 129/22 130/1 130/24 132/22 133/14 133/16 136/14 137/2 137/20 138/3 139/15 140/7 142/9 143/19 147/5 147/25 148/25 149/3 153/4 153/16 153/21 156/14 156/14 157/4 158/13 159/10 159/13 161/14 161/14 161/18 161/20 164/6 165/20 168/16 169/24 170/3 170/20 170/25 171/6 171/16 173/18 174/9 179/5 179/6 179/7 179/8 By February 1996 [1] 14/23

145/22 148/22 149/11 By July 1995 [1] By March 1998 [1] 78/9 **byproduct [2]** 115/12 115/13 **Cables [2]** 5/7 5/8 **calculated [2]** 92/13 92/22 calculations [1] 66/12 calendar [1] 100/21 **calibrated [2]** 143/17 146/20 call [7] 1/5 21/14 29/20 49/25 127/9 calls [1] 113/2 44/3 45/11 46/5 46/14 came [13] 7/6 14/17 15/5 15/25 60/8 90/12 124/1 124/3 145/20 171/3 Camelot [3] 9/2 9/3 17/10 can [157] 1/3 1/4 1/5 1/8 1/23 2/12 5/19 8/5 8/10 10/18 10/19 11/22 18/2 18/6 19/3 20/6 22/24 25/5 25/16 58/16 109/14 109/18 26/14 27/10 27/20 27/20 29/17 29/22 29/25 30/3 32/23 33/2 113/21 137/3 34/16 34/21 35/7 35/11 35/16 36/3 36/23 36/24 37/22 37/23 39/4 39/24 40/9 41/1 41/4 44/4 46/9 48/4 48/18 50/10 53/10 54/1 54/13 55/20 57/16 58/23 62/9 64/20 64/21 66/10 68/19 68/21 69/5 73/8 73/13 76/10 76/17 76/22 79/15 81/10 82/2 82/10 82/15 82/17 83/2 86/11 86/13 86/14 86/16 86/24 89/20 91/5 91/9 91/13 91/22 92/20 92/25 95/2 95/9 carefully [1] 102/8

95/10 95/11 95/12 97/19 99/18 99/21 101/6 101/13 101/15 102/7 103/9 103/12 104/6 104/7 104/8 104/16 104/22 105/10 107/16 112/13 112/21 112/24 117/13 117/15 118/2 118/3 118/19 121/3 124/2 124/15 127/15 129/13 132/13 132/18 136/25 138/18 139/6 139/7 139/7 139/21 140/2 140/20 140/23 141/3 141/8 141/20 142/4 142/16 145/22 147/6 147/7 147/7 148/15 149/1 150/24 151/6 153/7 155/25 161/5 163/2 166/21 170/7 171/22 172/2 172/16 172/23 172/25 173/1 174/14 can't [14] 21/19 25/2 34/7 39/23 57/1 64/10 65/16 73/11 73/16 74/8 99/20 106/20 146/6 169/10 cancelling [1] 125/13 **candour [2]** 155/22 156/7 cannot [6] 21/8 74/24 79/22 83/21 100/3 102/11 capability [3] 27/12 27/17 173/24 capable [6] 30/12 134/23 148/2 capital [4] 17/20 27/5 CAPS [12] 43/11 43/13 43/14 43/18 50/20 60/25 64/21 64/23 65/3 65/5 65/17 65/18 capture [1] 31/18 captured [1] 31/14 card [13] 107/8 111/13 116/23 130/8 131/9 158/10 158/11 160/13 160/20 160/24 161/2 161/5 161/11 **Cardlink [3]** 14/15 14/16 14/20 cards [2] 92/9 158/22 career [2] 2/12 111/3 careful [1] 98/20

120/24 130/5 132/16 67/16 122/5 151/17 **CII [1]** 175/10 code [11] 128/24 C 132/17 circulated [1] 18/8 142/5 142/7 142/8 **common [2]** 103/1 carried [1] 142/10 142/12 142/12 142/24 145/9 chairperson [1] 6/7 circulating [1] carry [2] 109/11 143/7 143/8 143/10 **challenge [3]** 33/5 129/14 communication [2] 165/10 94/18 162/18 circumstances [1] 144/13 19/6 129/6 carrying [1] 165/10 challenged [4] 49/24 65/7 **coercive [3]** 65/9 communications [1] case [6] 50/19 72/25 51/15 51/17 75/9 65/20 65/22 citizens [1] 14/7 77/21 105/25 138/17 civil [8] 3/20 6/8 34/1 challenges [14] colleague [1] 161/14 **community [1]** 64/19 177/4 33/22 36/22 49/24 121/8 124/18 124/20 colleagues [10] companies [5] 3/5 cash [3] 104/13 53/8 54/22 62/15 126/25 154/14 55/14 66/17 66/19 6/14 6/15 6/21 6/25 159/14 160/2 62/25 68/13 68/16 73/6 107/1 115/1 company [34] 5/5 Civil Service [1] casual [1] 127/9 75/7 120/16 123/22 129/11 143/21 150/4 154/14 5/20 5/24 6/13 6/20 Categorically [1] 131/16 176/5 claimants [1] 111/13 154/10 7/6 8/23 9/13 9/14 127/20 challenging [5] 35/3 **collected** [1] 37/4 10/3 20/8 26/20 29/20 clarify [1] 89/18 categorise [1] 59/15 67/24 112/9 clarity [2] 73/5 combination [1] 49/3 52/14 52/16 100/15 168/21 115/23 142/25 72/22 84/9 89/6 89/17 caught [2] 51/11 **chance [4]** 119/23 class [2] 92/18 93/9 come [21] 6/4 10/15 90/14 108/13 108/20 51/11 119/25 120/8 120/11 108/20 108/21 125/1 classic [1] 34/1 11/8 15/13 15/23 cause [4] 16/9 97/22 change [6] 36/20 26/25 33/23 35/4 38/2 133/23 134/11 134/21 classify [1] 100/14 115/2 142/13 clause [6] 31/10 44/17 45/9 45/10 39/11 43/10 44/7 135/13 153/25 161/22 caused [4] 16/11 31/11 148/19 150/20 50/11 80/8 90/11 165/8 172/19 105/9 124/14 85/16 103/18 116/22 changed [2] 60/7 151/19 152/14 157/23 159/3 166/21 company's [1] causes [1] 88/22 92/4 clauses [1] 16/10 167/11 171/1 176/14 165/16 causing [2] 35/23 changes [4] 101/25 cleaner [2] 36/1 comes [1] 44/3 **compared** [1] 61/2 104/12 103/4 105/8 105/13 40/16 comfort [2] 42/11 **compelling [1]** 39/15 CBO0000059 [2] changing [6] 23/14 clear [30] 10/21 145/22 compensate [1] 49/6 117/14 121/3 33/12 34/8 34/19 comfortable [2] 44/24 60/3 65/7 **competent** [2] 111/6 cent [3] 5/4 49/7 49/8 100/18 126/14 34/21 38/8 38/18 16/20 68/19 159/21 central [2] 10/2 charge [3] 29/4 149/7 41/23 42/4 44/6 46/16 coming [6] 1/17 6/2 competition [1] 135/16 49/12 50/3 50/21 150/6 44/2 122/22 130/6 24/14 centric [1] 23/15 charged [1] 29/13 50/23 51/5 51/21 177/16 competitive [1] 13/5 **CEO [8]** 2/14 2/25 55/18 57/1 77/10 Chartered [1] 3/21 commenced [1] competitor [3] 5/2 8/21 8/21 8/25 28/18 91/16 101/9 116/17 check [1] 74/16 80/10 13/9 24/12 85/12 117/3 competitors [4] chief [13] 2/14 8/15 130/23 137/4 142/6 commencement [1] certain [2] 143/6 162/15 165/20 171/22 79/5 8/16 8/19 53/22 82/12 16/17 82/21 86/21 161/4 98/5 113/2 113/9 176/11 155/4 commensurate [1] certainly [26] 10/9 121/10 153/19 153/24 **cleared [1]** 107/9 compiled [1] 10/22 58/17 10/13 14/18 16/11 complete [6] 113/12 154/15 clearing [2] 96/12 comment [5] 99/11 17/25 47/10 47/25 chief exec's [1] 97/21 114/3 122/22 155/21 122/7 145/23 155/20 52/11 52/13 55/24 clearly [21] 5/10 155/22 169/19 153/19 158/5 59/25 60/11 64/13 36/12 40/13 51/10 chief executive [5] commentary [1] completed [3] 3/17 88/10 93/14 98/7 2/14 8/16 53/22 113/2 75/4 77/18 77/23 100/10 17/3 17/5 102/12 106/22 110/3 87/22 103/6 108/19 113/9 commerce [1] completely [6] 35/5 111/22 127/13 146/7 111/2 117/25 130/2 Chief executive's [1] 173/24 132/8 155/23 162/6 158/19 159/19 167/4 82/12 134/25 144/1 145/5 167/16 167/17 commercial [23] 174/10 **Chieftain [1]** 3/13 151/25 155/18 157/19 34/3 37/17 51/14 56/1 completeness [1] certification [2] **child [2]** 63/18 139/5 168/6 168/7 56/2 56/10 56/24 57/5 120/22 30/12 148/3 **Chinese [1]** 55/15 client [8] 71/3 71/4 67/21 79/12 89/14 **completion [2]** 77/12 cessation [1] 139/2 72/1 138/10 143/15 97/11 122/23 123/8 chose [1] 50/2 87/1 cetera [12] 159/13 143/23 144/4 144/6 123/9 124/10 149/11 Christou [10] 55/25 complex [8] 14/21 159/13 162/14 162/14 clients [9] 26/23 33/7 80/2 97/11 117/7 165/11 171/7 172/11 14/21 101/2 110/5 162/14 163/21 163/21 129/23 130/19 131/22 33/12 33/18 36/10 173/16 176/16 177/2 110/19 145/14 156/17 163/21 165/16 165/16 140/7 149/11 150/6 38/10 174/13 176/7 163/10 commercially [3] 166/13 166/14 chronology [14] 176/23 49/6 57/15 65/7 complexities [2] CFO [2] 8/23 9/25 10/19 12/21 13/20 clip [2] 53/14 121/4 commit [1] 92/2 41/12 156/11 Chair [2] 51/6 52/2 15/18 17/12 20/15 close [3] 91/10 122/3 commitment [4] compliance [2] 31/23 chairman [14] 1/14 21/24 22/17 22/19 39/10 94/8 108/18 130/17 32/5 18/11 18/21 19/8 25/5 48/23 117/11 **closure [1]** 121/14 114/1 complicated [2] 50/10 113/23 113/23 173/8 173/9 closures [1] 64/9 committed [4] 39/9 46/18 62/13 113/24 113/25 118/5

complicit [1] 158/14 complied [4] 32/20 148/25 151/20 152/25 comply [1] 31/1 **complying [1]** 47/17 **composed [1]** 157/4 compounded [1] 59/21 comprehend [1] 113/14 comprehensive [1] 163/10 comprised [1] 6/22 comprising [1] 6/14 compromise [1] 54/25 computerise [1] 8/14 **Computers [1]** 2/15 computing [3] 22/5 22/6 22/6 concept [1] 100/12 concepts [1] 161/9 concern [3] 47/16 70/4 142/18 concerned [9] 24/11 55/15 83/23 85/15 86/5 114/16 125/20 127/17 142/7 concerning [1] 86/23 concerns [4] 42/8 81/25 126/22 143/10 concessions [1] 41/16 conclude [1] 165/14 **concluded [1]** 166/9 **concluding [1]** 42/16 **conclusion [6]** 16/15 31/20 57/12 60/4 118/7 123/1 condition [7] 69/21 73/15 74/3 76/1 76/5 78/4 130/23 conditional [1] 41/17 **conditions [4]** 67/25 116/6 135/6 167/11 conduct [1] 57/21 **conducted** [2] 94/8 176/2 conductor [1] 121/15 confidence [7] 7/23 88/1 88/12 88/16 91/17 94/3 103/21 confident [1] 124/3 **confirm [2]** 15/1 114/4 **confirmed [6]** 55/1 72/18 125/12 125/21 43/17 56/17 61/23 139/1 171/5

confirming [1] 133/12 **confront** [1] 78/6 **conjecture** [1] 99/11 conjunction [1] 109/21 **connected** [2] 76/14 116/20 connecting [1] 76/20 **connection [2]** 76/18 conscious [1] 62/19 consequence [3] 83/18 129/5 155/14 consequences [6] 43/18 84/11 115/7 129/1 144/1 145/3 consider [2] 99/5 99/22 considerable [1] 165/11 considerably [1] 99/4 considerably ...' [1] 99/4 **considered [2]** 54/10 128/15 consistency [1] 40/6 **consistent** [1] 67/11 consistently [1] 115/14 consolidated [1] 132/24 consortium [3] 9/2 9/19 19/22 constituency [2] 121/15 121/19 constituents [1] 157/18 constituted [2] 137/10 140/4 constructive [9] 23/20 54/21 55/6 56/21 63/12 81/7 81/22 120/5 162/19 constructively [1] 112/1 consulting [1] 89/2 consumer [1] 23/15 contemplate [1] 113/15 contemporaneous **[1]** 164/22 contents [2] 2/6 143/16 context [20] 17/9 21/13 23/5 23/13 26/25 27/22 42/14

101/5 101/15 106/1 110/23 111/21 116/2 120/2 128/12 129/16 168/20 **contingent** [1] 138/4 continually [1] 49/24 continuation [1] 114/1 continue [7] 54/11 98/13 109/22 143/2 165/10 172/21 175/24 contractual [17] **continued [6]** 34/9 67/24 81/17 107/15 111/10 172/4 continues [3] 59/17 120/12 143/3 continuing [6] 35/5 174/1 175/13 175/18 175/18 177/2 contract [135] 8/14 11/4 12/19 15/21 17/14 17/23 19/19 19/22 19/25 20/7 20/9 20/12 20/16 21/11 21/25 22/2 22/21 23/1 23/2 23/24 23/25 24/6 130/25 24/22 25/1 26/15 33/11 33/17 33/24 34/14 34/15 34/19 34/22 36/6 36/10 38/8 38/9 38/12 38/15 38/17 41/7 41/12 41/20 42/24 44/1 45/14 45/16 45/23 46/3 46/6 46/25 47/5 49/1 49/5 49/9 49/16 49/19 49/23 50/9 50/12 50/15 51/15 52/10 56/17 57/19 57/25 65/1 65/4 65/12 convey [2] 108/17 66/3 66/25 69/22 70/1 133/5 70/18 71/16 72/14 74/23 77/13 77/17 78/20 79/6 79/18 79/19 80/2 80/7 80/9 80/23 105/4 105/20 119/3 123/8 124/14 136/5 136/10 136/11 137/12 139/9 139/19 139/24 140/9 143/14 143/20 145/6 145/11 147/14 147/17 147/21 Copping [1] 89/1 149/6 149/13 149/16 149/17 149/18 150/1 150/10 150/21 150/23 152/12 153/2 153/8

153/9 157/15 163/19 164/3 168/23 168/24 **contracted [2]** 74/13 74/17 contracting [1] 44/25 contractor [3] 20/25 30/6 136/15 contracts [5] 9/7 49/21 102/25 106/21 152/12 19/18 20/22 30/24 31/24 32/6 32/12 45/10 54/18 61/16 101/23 102/10 103/6 136/21 148/24 162/14 163/12 168/1 contribution [1] 122/17 contributions [1] 6/14 **control** [7] 58/1 58/2 92/9 101/24 103/4 138/12 159/14 convenience [1] conversation [19] 26/18 31/5 32/24 33/6 29/7 29/15 32/7 32/14 costly [2] 43/24 45/18 53/19 55/11 63/9 77/2 112/17 127/9 134/14 140/11 150/3 150/19 151/11 152/14 157/25 167/21 conversations [11] 29/6 42/14 72/13 81/20 81/24 98/8 99/16 109/6 140/13 140/17 159/24 conversion [1] 100/19 conveying [1] 114/17 73/8 73/21 73/24 74/5 convicted [1] 170/2 convincing [1] 160/23 Coombs [3] 91/11 138/21 139/1 105/21 106/13 107/10 cooperation [1] 21/9 cooperative [1] 50/18 cope [2] 67/20 91/10 **copper [3]** 76/19 76/22 77/3 Copping's [1] 11/8 copy [6] 1/20 1/25 2/1 53/16 53/20 54/1 Corbett [5] 11/10

11/11 11/12 66/13 123/1 core [5] 7/20 44/17 67/8 105/7 169/13 corporate [2] 4/14 114/7 corral [1] 112/9 correct [54] 2/16 2/19 2/22 2/24 3/1 3/6 3/10 3/13 3/19 3/22 3/25 4/5 4/20 5/2 5/6 6/24 7/4 8/18 10/23 11/6 11/18 11/21 12/3 12/20 13/14 15/22 17/6 18/18 18/22 20/19 22/23 24/20 26/2 35/15 49/2 59/11 83/5 85/25 97/12 131/13 134/12 134/13 136/13 136/16 136/16 137/3 137/13 140/2 154/21 158/11 161/23 171/10 171/13 172/13 **correction [1]** 97/13 cost [9] 39/20 39/21 39/22 43/20 65/10 67/7 72/9 78/11 164/8 168/17 costs [12] 39/7 39/14 66/7 68/3 68/3 70/5 83/14 119/6 119/21 130/8 130/24 131/9 could [68] 17/18 24/16 25/4 25/7 31/13 31/14 31/16 31/18 32/20 38/14 41/13 41/14 41/24 41/25 46/19 49/22 62/22 63/25 69/17 74/16 76/25 82/4 83/15 92/6 110/5 110/6 110/13 113/14 113/15 114/1 115/10 115/24 118/3 118/9 122/16 126/13 132/22 135/2 136/19 146/3 149/12 151/23 153/18 155/5 155/11 155/17 156/19 156/22 158/13 159/3 159/7 159/10 160/14 160/15 161/4 161/4 161/12 161/17 162/19 163/6 163/7 164/21 165/14 166/18 166/23 167/2 168/3 168/14 couldn't [4] 5/15 14/19 39/12 52/25 **counsel [2]** 149/15

(53) complicit - counsel

C counsel... [1] 170/12 **counter [3]** 76/13 91/8 99/3 counterclaim [1] 20/1 counterpart [1] 7/21 counterparties [1] 30/1 **Counters [37]** 7/19 8/13 18/9 19/7 20/17 22/22 24/4 26/16 28/25 29/11 29/22 29/24 30/9 30/11 30/18 32/10 33/1 33/10 35/22 38/3 42/25 44/9 48/24 52/5 53/18 56/8 68/22 69/17 69/21 69/24 88/3 89/8 120/2 122/4 138/13 140/21 144/22 country [4] 67/6 92/11 115/22 128/14 couple [8] 11/7 22/19 35/7 89/11 92/20 112/16 116/15 172/23 course [18] 1/13 18/15 18/19 21/12 29/18 40/11 56/14 74/12 95/1 95/4 123/13 124/21 155/8 158/9 158/17 159/4 161/2 161/6 court [3] 20/3 31/17 57/12 **courtesy [1]** 53/20 **cover [1]** 60/19 **covered** [1] 143/12 covering [4] 14/4 30/15 37/5 84/23 **covers [1]** 11/3 cracks [1] 80/11 **crash [1]** 116/7 create [2] 5/1 5/16 created [3] 5/19 5/20 41/12 credibility [3] 94/3 94/13 105/24 credible [1] 24/12 **credit [3]** 67/24 68/6 68/10 creep [1] 102/2 criminal [17] 30/13 30/14 31/3 31/13 31/22 32/4 32/11 32/17 32/19 148/4 148/14 148/17 149/2 149/18 149/25 150/1 150/4

criteria [3] 58/23 58/23 139/22 critical [4] 78/16 101/17 135/12 157/8 critically [1] 91/24 criticism [1] 73/23 cross [4] 30/5 95/16 160/19 160/22 crucial [3] 101/24 103/4 174/5 CTO [2] 98/2 98/4 cultivate [2] 154/1 175/18 cultural [1] 36/22 **culture [4]** 21/20 33/25 143/3 158/1 current [8] 28/5 70/9 77/20 93/25 101/17 122/8 142/20 154/13 customer [31] 4/11 14/2 26/20 27/8 32/18 Dave [1] 141/14 40/15 40/25 58/4 59/5 David [6] 112/18 83/15 83/16 83/22 84/8 84/9 87/24 88/1 88/7 88/12 88/15 98/21 99/19 137/20 144/12 144/16 155/10 day [18] 10/11 10/11 155/12 155/16 158/20 159/2 159/4 172/20 **customer's [2]** 87/20 144/17 customers [24] 26/4 26/6 29/11 34/14 34/15 41/8 44/23 52/9 59/13 61/21 67/15 84/3 84/10 84/13 85/14 85/15 86/4 90/6 90/10 145/6 158/20 159/13 161/11 175/20 **customers' [2]** 42/3 52/19 **cut [1]** 130/12 cutting [2] 49/3 68/3 D McDonnell [1] 141/21 damage [6] 111/14 111/18 133/2 133/16 133/17 176/22 damaged [4] 106/23 175/8 176/21 177/2 danger [1] 114/10 data [35] 31/14

100/12 100/14 100/15

100/25 101/1 101/21

101/23 101/25 102/9

102/21 103/1 103/3 103/5 103/7 103/18 104/1 104/4 104/11 104/20 104/23 105/5 105/6 105/8 105/13 105/14 110/11 151/10 151/15 date [17] 4/24 5/13 5/17 15/1 15/2 27/15 27/17 33/20 36/3 63/8 78/1 98/16 101/13 73/19 91/8 126/14 139/7 140/25 161/7 173/18 dated [13] 1/21 53/24 137/21 138/15 82/13 107/25 112/21 118/19 118/21 121/5 124/20 129/14 129/18 deciding [2] 134/10 132/14 153/20 dates [6] 10/25 12/7 12/8 44/4 47/10 79/20 50/17 51/14 57/22 120/25 141/14 141/22 160/23 161/2 David McDonnell [1] 141/22 10/12 47/15 57/10 73/6 73/6 75/5 75/22 75/22 110/20 124/22 132/7 140/9 140/9 156/18 159/1 160/1 day-to-day [2] 10/11 140/9 days [11] 9/9 9/12 23/18 59/12 93/6 129/17 133/8 156/5 156/5 156/5 160/11 de [3] 6/22 102/20 138/16 de facto [1] 102/20 De La Rue [1] 6/22 deadline [1] 125/16 deal [11] 16/16 25/20 defence [5] 3/25 9/9 25/21 71/3 130/14 130/18 133/22 134/15 156/2 164/20 165/23 dealing [9] 7/12 43/9 67/19 70/18 73/6 81/12 88/11 91/1 152/16 deals [1] 68/22 dealt [5] 90/25 107/12 156/4 156/16 176/3 100/16 100/24 100/25 dear [3] 54/5 121/7 166/18 debate [1] 103/22 102/14 102/17 102/19 debt [1] 119/23

decay [1] 142/13 **December [8]** 13/11 18/17 20/1 78/1 98/16 101/13 138/20 139/8 December 1994 [1] 13/11 December 1996 [1] 18/17 **December 1997 [3] December 1998 [1]** 139/8 decide [3] 122/10 decided [2] 137/11 139/23 135/12 decision [16] 38/22 59/15 79/22 94/20 113/13 119/19 129/9 133/5 137/17 137/22 137/23 140/23 160/4 decision-making [4] 50/17 57/22 94/20 113/13 decisions [3] 67/21 112/10 140/3 declaration' [1] 28/10 declared [4] 38/1 87/3 144/12 144/19 declaring [1] 88/23 decommissioning [1] 136/23 dedicated [1] 5/24 deep [1] 111/3 deeply [1] 164/5 default [1] 6/19 defects [7] 95/13 95/16 96/21 97/5 97/22 97/23 99/7 9/9 17/8 19/25 deferred [1] 65/2 deficit [1] 164/5 define [1] 102/9 defined [6] 30/6 46/17 58/25 101/23 103/6 152/24 defining [1] 51/24 **definitely [3]** 15/8 90/16 160/20 definition [3] 100/4 102/25 103/8 degradation [1] 76/24 delay [29] 43/11 44/2 deploying [1] 51/2

46/4 50/17 50/19 53/5 65/4 65/6 65/10 65/17 83/16 83/18 83/20 83/23 84/4 84/22 85/15 86/5 87/17 87/17 91/18 103/19 137/13 138/16 155/8 155/11 155/14 155/17 156/21 delayed [2] 39/12 44/13 delays [7] 38/23 43/18 52/2 68/16 88/19 94/16 164/7 deliver [12] 14/3 14/11 16/21 42/18 46/19 47/5 58/1 66/1 80/23 88/4 92/2 107/3 deliverable [9] 87/4 109/25 110/14 123/12 123/19 124/5 157/7 157/16 157/17 **delivered [8]** 89/12 110/6 131/1 144/8 144/9 144/11 145/4 152/22 deliveries [1] 38/19 delivering [11] 14/21 24/18 59/7 67/9 67/20 68/11 81/18 92/14 108/8 175/6 176/11 delivery [20] 27/4 27/7 34/10 42/23 44/23 46/5 46/8 60/25 61/2 61/11 68/7 68/10 73/19 84/11 84/16 87/18 136/9 142/21 144/5 144/7 demonstrates [1] 37/10 demonstrating [1] 164/6 denied [2] 49/3 75/18 denying [1] 10/4 departed [1] 117/5 department [8] 23/1 43/9 60/12 66/2 124/19 154/21 160/5 173/6 departments [3] 23/20 119/7 161/22 dependency [2] 74/19 158/1 dependent [4] 106/4 107/12 138/13 168/1 depends [1] 90/12 deployed [3] 7/22 7/25 44/18

deployment [2] 75/3 75/9 **Deputy [2]** 130/5 133/14 describe [5] 24/21 25/24 26/15 102/8 119/16 described [4] 23/24 32/25 104/1 157/25 **Describes** [1] 113/3 description [3] 14/8 14/10 95/22 design [10] 33/25 45/16 45/22 46/2 46/6 58/3 61/9 119/3 143/1 143/14 designed [3] 17/10 145/3 165/7 desire [3] 59/12 116/21 158/25 desk [1] 1/25 despite [4] 54/22 86/4 124/4 173/25 destroying [1] 113/15 detail [4] 8/4 49/11 113/8 171/2 detailed [8] 16/6 16/7 76/7 137/9 137/19 137/21 140/11 140/18 details [2] 25/1 25/2 detection [1] 25/7 deterioration [1] 161/21 **determine** [1] 58/9 **determined** [1] 165/5 developed [1] 92/6 developers [1] 144/13 developing [1] 173/23 development [2] 4/16 83/13 developments [1] 28/1 **deviation [1]** 152/15 devices [1] 76/24 diagnostics [1] 96/1 diagramatic [1] 163/13 dialogue [1] 100/5 **Dicks [1]** 138/21 dictate [2] 59/1 159/2 did [79] 7/24 8/19 10/1 16/9 16/13 24/4 26/19 28/12 31/21 32/3 32/9 33/17 34/7 36/13 36/14 36/15

36/16 36/19 38/20 41/9 41/13 42/19 42/20 44/16 46/3 49/13 49/14 49/17 50/2 52/11 52/14 53/4 54/25 55/21 60/23 63/14 67/3 69/19 72/21 72/21 73/1 73/9 74/12 75/11 75/16 77/11 77/20 79/11 90/11 93/12 98/2 106/7 111/22 112/1 112/11 114/20 114/25 116/12 118/8 119/12 119/25 120/2 120/13 126/22 127/8 137/11 137/20 140/8 140/22 152/1 154/12 155/20 157/17 159/17 160/10 160/11 161/6 166/6 168/4 didn't [16] 8/2 8/4 35/4 44/20 45/1 57/11 68/8 74/3 74/10 111/23 123/1 132/11 140/22 158/18 171/11 discussion [10] 21/9 176/12 didn't you [1] 158/18 differed [1] 52/20 differences [1] 56/12 different [12] 21/15 21/16 36/10 38/10 38/14 43/3 44/19 44/24 48/5 74/7 82/2 82/10 difficult [8] 49/25 52/21 91/1 91/3 103/24 124/16 165/13 dishonest [1] 156/9 175/7 difficulties [5] 57/13 106/8 124/4 136/6 151/22 difficulty [3] 36/12 50/15 175/13 dilemma [1] 51/12 diligence [1] 77/16 **diligently [1]** 50/5 direct [4] 72/13 112/11 136/20 151/11 direction [3] 30/18 148/6 150/25 directly [5] 33/23 71/14 135/2 147/15 160/7 director [10] 2/17 2/23 9/3 37/19 96/8 96/9 97/8 97/14 125/2

125/3

directors [3] 125/19

127/17 127/21 disagree [2] 71/11 72/10 disagreement [3] 19/18 102/16 129/10 disappeared [1] 118/17 disappointed [2] 93/24 94/13 disappointing [1] 83/20 disappointment [1] 165/2 disastrous [3] 125/19 127/16 127/21 disbelief [1] 113/12 discovered [1] 74/2 discuss [4] 108/8 125/6 130/6 138/19 discussed [10] 16/3 23/3 54/23 68/13 89/18 94/17 126/23 143/16 158/21 176/5 **discussing [4]** 55/14 80/4 125/11 127/12 29/10 31/11 43/19 76/22 126/2 126/14 153/11 164/15 168/22 discussions [15] 9/23 24/9 26/8 56/11 67/21 89/13 102/11 103/21 113/3 122/8 135/8 135/9 140/3 140/6 162/21 disengagement [1] 113/5 dismay [1] 113/4 display [1] 2/10 displayed [1] 8/7 dispute [8] 20/22 25/3 51/9 79/11 102/15 105/23 117/22 134/25 dispute' [1] 78/10 disputed [1] 25/1 dissent [1] 38/3 distancing [1] 140/10 distinct [4] 33/7 33/13 33/18 41/7 distracted [1] 43/20 distracting [1] 43/8 distributed [1] 104/12 distribution [2] 35/12 141/8 divergence [1] 42/3 **diverging [1]** 41/10

diverted [2] 83/12 84/2 divest [2] 125/22 128/7 do [94] 4/16 10/18 10/20 12/7 12/11 12/19 13/25 16/18 17/15 17/19 17/20 19/13 21/8 22/12 23/25 26/9 28/15 28/18 29/14 31/18 32/17 34/25 43/22 45/7 47/25 49/9 49/14 49/17 49/25 52/5 53/1 55/8 55/10 55/14 56/20 56/21 60/20 63/9 63/10 68/24 74/23 75/24 79/16 82/4 83/20 85/1 90/21 93/14 94/1 97/12 100/1 100/11 102/3 105/1 105/3 105/5 106/18 110/4 111/13 115/6 123/2 124/10 126/17 128/1 130/3 131/25 132/6 135/13 141/9 141/20 143/24 144/7 145/12 150/13 150/16 151/14 151/17 12/23 13/24 22/7 151/19 151/20 152/4 152/15 152/19 152/22 154/8 155/16 156/1 156/13 156/19 157/12 158/1 160/25 169/16 175/2 176/5 do you [1] 23/25 doable [1] 92/1 document [65] 10/20 11/14 16/5 18/14 18/24 19/3 19/9 20/10 20/12 20/21 22/15 22/18 27/20 28/15 30/4 35/16 36/19 36/23 46/11 46/25 53/10 54/11 60/6 60/15 60/16 61/1 61/8 68/23 74/6 75/16 82/18 86/1 86/6 90/7 93/14 97/14 101/11 101/14 102/15 118/14 126/8 131/13 132/7 132/11 141/2 141/3 142/4 147/15 148/21 148/24 159/7 161/8 161/20 164/20 166/11 166/16 166/20 166/22 171/23 171/25 173/3 173/4 174/14 174/16 175/14

documentation [9] 14/17 37/10 47/9 47/11 47/19 52/12 62/4 67/17 77/20 documentations [1] 15/1 documented [2] 98/14 167/20 documents [29] 12/8 13/4 17/16 17/18 18/2 23/17 26/11 28/10 35/7 49/11 49/12 66/13 66/17 66/21 66/22 67/2 70/13 75/5 81/14 99/25 100/8 102/18 107/16 109/16 115/9 128/8 135/8 135/14 137/14 does [10] 9/20 26/22 36/8 40/24 61/23 62/8 68/5 88/24 104/3 169/6 doesn't [4] 5/17 71/4 90/6 144/16 doing [5] 29/13 52/16 88/23 115/19 156/18 dollars [1] 131/18 don't [80] 8/1 11/24 23/10 26/18 28/14 29/7 31/25 33/20 34/24 40/1 42/12 46/7 52/8 52/22 60/18 61/7 61/24 64/6 65/15 65/18 67/7 70/17 75/8 75/19 76/4 76/21 81/2 81/4 88/22 90/21 92/24 93/12 93/13 93/18 97/1 97/2 97/24 98/3 98/5 99/8 105/9 105/12 108/18 111/21 111/23 117/18 120/22 132/4 132/10 138/16 139/17 140/17 140/18 141/11 141/17 141/23 141/23 143/12 143/17 144/20 148/18 150/3 152/13 153/24 158/3 158/19 161/5 164/11 164/11 167/7 167/21 169/10 170/9 170/13 172/13 172/15 174/17 done [19] 41/9 47/18 52/25 62/7 66/12 72/8 74/24 76/3 79/3 79/8 80/25 84/12 84/15 99/5 99/21 122/2 150/22 151/6 169/14 doubt [8] 15/16 20/19

doubt... [6] 68/17 103/7 147/7 163/16 176/10 177/14 doubtful [1] 64/25 doubts [2] 144/10 175/5 down [29] 13/7 13/12 13/23 14/14 21/11 25/5 34/7 35/14 35/17 57/17 65/11 72/7 74/15 77/22 79/2 82/5 84/4 90/24 110/21 124/22 125/22 128/6 128/21 129/25 159/7 160/14 160/18 171/24 173/2 draft [2] 75/25 138/19 draw [2] 16/15 106/7 drawing [1] 71/24 drawn [4] 103/20 133/21 135/20 143/10 **drew [1]** 47/9 drive [1] 168/17 driven [1] 100/25 drop [1] 88/16 dropped [1] 5/14 drove [2] 9/14 65/9 **DSS [66]** 11/5 11/25 12/1 12/22 17/13 17/15 17/23 18/4 19/18 19/23 20/6 20/17 22/2 22/21 24/4 24/6 24/22 26/1 26/9 26/16 28/2 28/25 29/11 29/22 33/10 33/25 34/9 40/19 42/7 43/4 46/23 48/24 49/13 50/19 55/12 57/4 57/22 59/14 60/8 62/24 77/11 83/22 88/2 89/7 91/25 92/9 92/17 94/21 105/20 105/23 106/13 107/4 108/3 112/1 119/1 122/4 125/15 135/19 136/23 154/19 157/8 158/20 158/25 160/19 162/2 166/4 **DSS's [1]** 50/8 **DSS/POCL** [1] 77/11 **DTI [9]** 162/6 163/3 166/12 174/19 175/3 175/6 175/10 175/24 176/10 **DTI's [1]** 175/22 **DTI/POCL** [1] 162/6 due [11] 18/15 18/19

21/12 56/14 77/16 83/11 88/20 124/20 138/12 143/4 143/5 duly [1] 121/11 duration [3] 30/21 148/9 151/3 during [14] 5/23 9/1 34/8 58/13 69/7 70/7 70/10 70/24 71/21 77/9 85/10 95/20 125/12 134/14 DWP00000174 [1] 107/17 DWP00000375 [1] 18/7 dysfunctionality [1]

Ε

34/12

e-commerce [1] 173/24 each [3] 25/20 119/8 157/14 earlier [37] 23/6 36/18 41/18 41/22 47/8 49/22 51/6 52/11 53/7 54/18 54/23 60/3 email [2] 112/20 61/25 63/7 75/20 80/18 81/6 89/15 94/17 104/3 111/25 115/18 116/15 126/24 135/1 135/5 142/8 145/22 154/23 156/16 157/14 158/21 162/1 162/21 170/21 176/5 176/15 earlier, [1] 106/10 earlier, July 1999 [1] 106/10 early [13] 8/12 8/20 9/21 27/2 27/11 50/23 59/12 68/14 71/22 73/19 87/2 160/11 171/6 earn [2] 44/14 62/9 earning [2] 58/16 63/25 easier [2] 40/25 174/21 East [1] 121/23 easy [2] 99/3 103/15 **Education [1]** 154/21 effect [8] 24/10 45/1

45/4 45/5 65/9 65/21

effectively [2] 40/22

effects [3] 44/22 45/2

65/22 87/3

87/25

45/9

effort [2] 119/6 119/20 efforts [4] 6/11 118/6 119/24 120/1 eg [1] 92/11 eight [4] 56/14 87/3 88/20 90/10 eight-week [1] 88/20 either [10] 35/24 39/7 48/5 112/20 136/20 141/1 141/11 146/14 160/7 175/17 **electronic** [1] 172/6 element [5] 7/21 68/20 116/25 163/11 165/11 **elements [3]** 91/1 114/24 128/12 **ELGAR [3]** 174/24 174/25 175/13 eliminate [1] 83/9 eliminating [1] 109/13 else [1] 85/3 else's [1] 107/21 **elsewhere [1]** 30/6 124/16 Embassy [1] 112/21 embedded [1] 36/21 **embrace [1]** 156/1 emerged [1] 38/12 **emergence** [2] 23/7 158/22 emerging [2] 34/4 134/17 emphasis [1] 174/1 **emphasise** [3] 12/10 115/15 173/15 emphasising [2] 108/11 115/17 employee [2] 125/4 125/5 employees [1] 121/23 **empower [1]** 165/22 enable [2] 92/14 165/7 enabled [1] 123/3 **enabling [1]** 27/3 encashment [1] 109/13 enclose [1] 54/6 enclosed [1] 54/10 enclosing [1] 53/20 encouraged [1] 106/25

end [21] 17/5 43/13

45/6 47/14 51/22

57/10 74/14 74/14 error [1] 118/13 87/19 88/13 104/14 104/14 116/4 133/1 139/4 139/4 159/1 160/1 160/22 168/24 177/21 end-to-end [2] 104/14 139/4 ended [4] 94/10 105/23 114/21 123/5 energies [1] 6/11 energy [1] 120/4 engage [1] 154/2 engaged [5] 23/16 23/21 100/6 154/13 162/20 engagement [4] 100/2 164/13 164/18 173/21 engineering [1] 158/7 **England [1]** 146/11 **Enhanced [1]** 61/9 enjoyed [1] 31/15 enraged [1] 119/5 ensure [12] 30/8 31/14 31/14 31/19 71/9 87/24 115/6 138/9 147/24 151/10 152/24 156/19 ensuring [1] 153/3 entered [2] 41/11 65/1 **entering [4]** 41/7 69/22 74/4 77/17 110/14 111/2 entirely [1] 80/17 entirety [2] 80/14 86/24 entities [4] 4/14 41/11 42/20 42/23 entitled [1] 82/12 entitlement [1] 55/7 entries [1] 42/1 environment [4] 87/19 112/8 112/9 160/4 environments [1] 152/16 **EPOS [1]** 110/12 **EPOSS [11]** 103/17 103/25 140/24 141/4 141/7 142/5 142/8 142/8 142/20 142/24 143/10 equipment [3] 69/17 69/25 172/5 **equivalent** [1] 30/15

errors [11] 81/8 86/3 95/13 96/21 97/5 97/21 97/22 98/19 99/6 104/11 151/22 **escalate** [2] 51/22 57/7 **escalated [2]** 78/10 96/11 Escher [6] 7/6 7/11 142/9 168/19 169/1 169/5 **especially [2]** 174/24 175/10 essence [1] 26/19 **essential** [1] 157/9 **essentially [10]** 37/6 37/8 37/14 45/13 45/24 57/18 90/10 119/3 137/19 173/4 **establish** [2] 10/18 77/15 established [2] 4/19 61/25 estate [14] 71/22 74/4 74/8 74/22 75/8 75/23 78/11 78/17 79/5 79/6 79/9 80/5 94/19 104/12 estate' [1] 78/4 et [12] 159/13 159/13 162/14 162/14 162/14 163/21 163/21 163/21 165/16 165/16 166/13 166/14 entire [4] 58/6 109/24 et cetera [12] 159/13 159/13 162/14 162/14 162/14 163/21 163/21 163/21 165/16 165/16 166/13 166/14 ethos [1] 33/13 ethoses [1] 33/19 Euromarché [1] 26/5 **Europe [2]** 21/17 23/25 **evaluate** [1] 16/10 evaluating [1] 24/5 **evaluation [3]** 14/13 15/13 22/16 evasive [1] 52/22 even [13] 21/21 35/2 49/12 105/1 105/7 110/20 115/8 135/8 144/13 145/7 156/12 166/19 171/6 evening [3] 129/21 129/22 165/19 event [3] 12/1 12/16 54/24

find [17] 18/15 18/19 138/22 136/18 external [4] 31/7 Ε 115/15 149/14 150/12 familiarise [1] 147/20 22/8 24/25 54/21 **existence** [1] 139/23 events [7] 4/7 10/19 extreme [1] 112/6 54/24 55/6 73/9 86/22 far [9] 49/4 52/15 **existing [2]** 94/16 11/1 12/4 68/17 96/5 114/23 122/15 112/2 115/10 126/20 122/14 extremely [4] 9/5 145/24 155/18 125/19 127/16 143/11 135/7 144/14 161/5 **exists [1]** 47/19 103/24 115/21 142/7 **eventually [3]** 16/3 **expand [3]** 14/5 eye [1] 171/7 160/12 162/22 168/14 45/15 90/23 fast [3] 62/8 156/12 167/2 172/21 finding [1] 162/18 eyes [2] 55/19 ever [7] 32/9 34/24 42/12 51/8 67/8 132/9 expanding [1] 134/16 fine [7] 4/18 48/21 118/20 170/10 82/9 107/23 146/23 expect [10] 38/20 fast-forwarding [1] 150/14 41/13 75/12 143/13 177/13 177/23 156/12 every [9] 10/12 38/22 face [1] 59/18 143/22 146/14 150/11 finger [1] 90/9 faster [1] 35/24 59/15 75/4 110/20 Facebook [1] 23/11 167/18 172/1 173/3 fault [3] 80/15 84/16 finish [3] 72/3 149/22 140/11 163/11 163/18 faced [2] 49/24 59/17 94/15 161/13 expectation [1] 164/2 faults [4] 80/19 81/8 first [24] 4/12 15/25 facilitate [2] 56/10 142/9 everybody [4] 12/6 123/4 19/16 25/21 33/23 expected [13] 14/11 81/21 81/21 90/24 95/4 156/20 facilitated [1] 12/8 51/7 71/23 76/6 87/5 **FD** [1] 4/3 53/14 53/16 57/16 evidence [22] 1/11 98/18 98/21 99/6 facing [3] 54/23 fear [1] 142/12 69/6 69/8 69/15 70/25 1/17 12/10 30/13 99/10 102/13 124/11 56/12 66/6 88/21 90/7 92/8 93/23 feature [1] 103/1 30/14 37/9 48/10 fact [19] 7/22 33/6 107/24 125/11 127/12 143/18 150/11 **February [1]** 14/23 48/10 60/20 60/23 33/24 42/25 45/24 **expecting [2]** 43/12 fed [1] 163/16 129/23 148/12 152/5 61/3 61/4 89/1 91/4 46/24 59/18 61/1 171/25 173/13 124/13 feed [1] 43/21 91/6 92/18 100/23 84/21 107/20 116/6 expeditious [1] 58/15 feedback [2] 100/3 firstly [2] 17/2 97/24 120/25 168/10 169/7 118/7 119/10 135/3 **experience** [12] 2/13 100/8 fit [13] 51/2 69/16 171/14 177/17 144/13 148/19 165/4 feel [3] 68/19 111/6 4/8 7/12 9/6 25/25 69/19 69/24 70/25 **evidential** [1] 31/15 166/6 174/5 27/23 34/12 38/23 166/6 77/11 77/15 78/11 evidentially [2] 30/11 facto [2] 102/20 72/15 98/17 99/24 Fellow [1] 3/20 78/17 79/6 79/9 148/2 138/16 felt [13] 6/8 7/13 171/16 172/9 114/4 evolving [1] 156/15 factor [9] 15/17 41/20 46/16 46/19 fitness [5] 71/6 72/23 experienced [3] ex [1] 6/8 34/25 35/1 45/6 77/12 51/22 54/22 60/1 75/8 79/5 80/4 56/16 96/1 149/2 exact [2] 70/17 100/5 134/10 135/12 135/19 80/21 81/13 86/7 fitted [1] 146/17 experiences [2] 9/12 **exactly [3]** 25/3 135/21 120/15 109/2 111/5 five [13] 13/12 13/23 100/4 125/14 factories [1] 3/9 35/14 35/19 45/24 expert [1] 100/23 fences [1] 154/4 example [7] 24/22 factors [13] 22/10 **expertise [4]** 97/20 few [14] 5/23 19/16 46/4 46/12 49/8 99/17 53/6 73/17 98/15 22/12 22/15 36/22 98/11 102/6 150/10 23/18 54/19 57/2 103/19 135/13 156/12 154/16 154/20 174/15 45/18 47/10 52/1 explain [5] 12/25 66/23 89/19 98/17 169/13 examples [4] 24/16 85/10 86/8 86/9 86/12 100/1 140/12 153/17 57/20 90/4 97/21 five weeks [1] 143/7 143/8 172/24 86/12 143/2 156/13 163/22 170/4 103/19 136/6 **exceeded [1]** 15/12 factual [1] 35/6 **explained** [2] 1/10 Field [6] 108/2 five years [2] 45/24 **except [1]** 48/10 fail [1] 81/23 165/12 115/15 156/25 157/25 156/12 **exception** [1] 126/16 failed [3] 40/10 159/16 160/21 explanation [1] five-minute [1] 99/17 **excessively** [1] 51/12 113/16 116/20 136/19 Field's [1] 157/1 fix [1] 142/15 **exclude [1]** 59/14 failing [3] 39/5 39/24 exposure [1] 71/17 fiercely [1] 119/4 fixed [6] 99/2 100/19 **exclusive [2]** 59/2 177/1 fighting [1] 120/5 143/19 144/2 144/3 **express [2]** 12/18 59/6 fails [1] 113/6 144/15 118/22 figurehead [1] excuse [1] 110/21 **expressed [4]** 93/9 failure [7] 111/13 108/13 fixes [6] 95/24 96/5 **exec's [2]** 153/19 114/12 134/7 176/15 113/11 124/6 165/1 file [2] 50/2 50/8 96/21 98/14 142/11 154/15 176/18 176/21 176/22 filed [1] 49/22 143/1 **expressing** [1] 121/1 **executive** [9] 2/14 failures [1] 119/9 expressions [1] 13/1 final [8] 13/7 40/14 fixes' [1] 98/23 3/8 8/16 51/17 53/22 fair [12] 14/12 24/21 fixing [2] 143/3 143/4 **extended [2]** 46/22 42/15 60/8 137/17 97/3 113/2 113/9 51/24 52/8 86/2 86/5 125/17 139/4 140/13 166/16 flexibility [1] 34/3 153/24 94/11 137/1 175/19 **extension** [1] 49/8 finalising [1] 118/23 **float [17]** 106/3 executive's [1] 82/12 175/24 176/9 177/3 **extensive [3]** 26/2 finally [2] 162/22 106/11 107/14 112/4 executives [1] 57/4 fairness [1] 118/10 85/7 154/11 168/9 116/10 116/18 116/21 **exemplar [1]** 175/11 extensively [1] faith [1] 41/12 finance [5] 2/23 27/2 134/1 134/10 135/2 exhibit [2] 10/21 falls [1] 98/21 27/5 35/25 37/17 135/7 135/12 135/19 165/12 117/18 false [3] 59/23 168/5 135/23 136/1 170/13 financial [10] 8/15 extensiveness [2] **exhibited** [1] 10/25 168/7 8/20 9/25 82/22 114/7 170/17 16/1 37/10 exist [1] 110/5 familiar [5] 26/6 125/18 127/6 127/15 extent [2] 69/23 floatation [22] **existed [5]** 23/10 26/21 89/24 136/11 80/16 138/9 164/5 105/22 105/25 106/15 61/2 106/11 110/4

floatation... [19] 106/23 107/5 111/14 111/19 112/3 112/11 113/4 113/16 114/13 114/19 114/22 115/12 115/14 116/2 116/4 133/3 133/17 133/23 134/8 floated [1] 134/24 flow [1] 104/13 flow' [1] 92/7 flowing [1] 44/12 focal [2] 10/2 106/25 focus [8] 6/11 8/11 11/24 34/16 35/25 63/12 89/12 107/2 focused [6] 26/9 75/22 96/6 145/15 145/16 161/10 follow [1] 156/23 following [9] 53/19 58/21 65/3 87/1 98/16 123/25 133/8 156/23 159/8 **follows [5]** 25/12 58/19 93/23 130/4 131/5 foot [5] 37/22 61/15 69/3 82/14 86/16 **footprint** [2] 64/8 121/17 force [3] 140/24 141/5 142/6 forced [2] 47/4 55/2 foresee [1] 155/17 foresight [2] 41/14 41/24 forget [1] 38/16 forgive [1] 164/23 forgone [1] 164/10 forgotten [1] 161/7 form [3] 54/25 106/22 162/12 formal [2] 48/25 60/15 formally [3] 2/14 13/16 173/14 format [2] 86/19 103/8 **formation [1]** 9/18 formed [1] 6/6 forming [1] 5/24 forth [2] 124/1 164/17 forthcoming [1] 125/7 fortune [1] 167/14 forward [33] 6/1

23/22 29/23 35/16 35/23 47/12 50/5 50/7 51/25 54/11 54/21 54/24 64/20 81/7 81/17 81/22 110/23 111/11 112/1 112/2 115/10 118/5 118/9 120/20 122/5 122/11 123/9 158/24 163/9 164/14 164/17 165/6 165/8 forwarding [1] 156/12 forwards [7] 29/17 36/23 55/6 56/21 82/14 91/7 121/3 found [7] 24/16 51/11 75/7 104/16 121/23 162/23 165/13 founder [2] 9/1 9/2 four [2] 31/18 99/1 four weeks [1] 99/1 **fourth [2]** 11/15 88/13 frame [3] 58/15 156/14 156/14 Frank [6] 108/2 115/15 156/25 157/25 159/16 160/21 Frankie [1] 171/22 frankly [4] 47/20 67/18 111/5 115/12 fraud [17] 25/6 25/14 25/17 25/22 25/24 26/7 26/8 26/14 28/1 62/24 92/9 109/13 135/18 153/4 153/11 157/10 164/9 fraudsters [1] 111/16 frustrating [1] 52/1 freedom [1] 58/9 Friday [1] 83/8 from [160] 3/4 5/5 6/14 7/6 8/12 8/16 8/20 9/6 9/11 9/12 9/13 9/14 10/13 11/1 12/13 13/3 14/2 15/1 15/11 16/14 17/1 18/2 18/24 19/9 22/5 26/17 26/23 27/8 27/15 27/21 32/11 33/21 33/25 34/9 35/8 35/19 101/6 36/24 37/15 38/6 42/5 **FUJ00058170 [1]** 42/23 43/5 43/7 43/13 43/20 44/14 45/9 45/22 46/10 46/13 46/13 48/2 49/4 49/11 FUJ00075721 [1] 49/12 53/17 56/25 156/22 57/15 58/19 59/12 FUJ00075723 [1] 59/12 59/18 59/25 159/4

60/7 62/4 62/14 63/24 FUJ00077832 [1] 65/19 66/17 66/20 67/17 72/22 72/22 76/18 76/23 81/12 81/15 82/1 82/2 82/5 82/10 86/1 86/1 86/9 87/22 88/16 89/1 89/2 90/24 91/9 91/11 91/16 93/15 96/15 97/14 97/25 98/1 99/23 100/9 101/20 102/17 104/9 105/20 106/13 106/21 107/7 107/18 109/5 112/8 112/20 113/5 116/23 117/23 120/14 120/24 90/24 91/24 97/14 121/5 124/8 124/9 124/14 124/17 126/22 112/25 113/3 113/11 130/23 132/25 134/4 134/19 136/14 138/19 138/20 140/10 141/3 142/18 143/21 145/20 146/4 149/2 151/15 152/15 152/18 153/1 153/9 153/11 156/4 156/4 158/25 159/20 159/20 160/17 162/5 163/24 163/25 164/15 130/5 130/8 130/10 166/11 167/21 171/6 171/8 172/2 173/2 174/15 175/22 176/8 from April 2000 [1] 172/2 from November 1999 **[1]** 174/15 front [2] 1/20 75/6 **frustrated [3]** 44/14 52/10 81/16 frustration [3] 34/9 162/23 165/2 fudging [8] 125/18 126/10 126/15 126/16 **full [18]** 1/8 17/4 28/6 127/6 127/15 127/18 132/1 FUJ00000071 [1] 29/25 FUJ00000087 [1] 147/16 FUJ00058166 [1] 103/11 FUJ00058187 [1] 104/6

FUJ00077834 [2] 82/11 153/18 FUJ00077835 [1] 86/14 FUJ00080690 [1] 140/23 FUJ00098230 [1] 27/14 Fujitsu [79] 5/4 5/11 5/14 5/16 6/10 18/11 18/21 19/9 35/8 45/7 54/20 56/3 66/20 67/17 90/13 90/22 97/16 107/1 111/8 113/14 113/17 113/21 113/23 113/24 114/8 114/11 115/8 116/8 116/16 116/16 117/3 117/23 118/8 119/21 120/16 121/14 121/16 gamble [2] 92/13 121/22 122/9 122/13 125/22 125/25 126/3 128/7 129/1 129/11 130/16 131/10 131/11 gather [1] 120/15 131/14 131/17 132/16 gave [3] 1/10 42/11 132/17 132/23 133/5 133/15 134/21 136/2 145/12 147/14 147/22 50/10 95/22 114/6 147/24 148/20 149/2 150/21 167/10 170/19 generally [2] 123/10 173/23 175/8 175/17 Fujitsu's [9] 67/12 113/4 113/5 113/11 118/6 119/19 148/16 163/19 164/3 Fujitsu/ICL [1] 66/20 fulfilled [1] 32/13 28/8 28/12 28/19 96/7 100/7 102/24 104/14 109/3 114/25 125/1 130/24 full-time [3] 100/7 102/24 125/1 fully [13] 6/9 28/16 41/9 48/12 67/15 67/16 107/1 122/5 123/12 123/19 124/5 162/11 168/2 **function [1]** 105/11 **functional [1]** 14/10 functionality [4] 137/7 137/8 137/24

35/9

142/16 fundamental [7] 44/17 44/21 45/1 58/10 64/23 104/4 105/15 fundamentally [1] 165/3 **funded [1]** 51/13 **funding [2]** 163/20 164/4 funds [1] 92/2 further [10] 44/13 45/17 51/22 54/9 57/17 79/9 103/9 120/20 146/12 165/21 future [13] 39/8 87/23 93/19 107/7 107/10 114/9 114/10 154/10 157/10 165/18 166/3 171/7 172/17 G gain [1] 165/13

92/22

93/1 93/2

gambling [3] 92/23

garden [1] 98/7

170/5 general [5] 42/19 125/8 150/9 genuinely [1] 52/21 George [7] 124/24 124/25 125/6 125/12 126/18 127/10 129/23 get [42] 9/22 11/14 13/6 13/10 15/16 16/18 16/22 16/25 21/5 22/9 39/16 39/17 29/12 70/3 75/20 80/6 40/9 43/24 51/23 53/5 62/20 63/13 63/22 73/5 81/13 88/22 90/23 100/10 103/23 110/22 112/10 122/12 123/1 128/14 143/20 144/15 145/9 150/12 159/14 160/3 162/2 162/24 163/6 166/23 167/1 169/20 gets [4] 160/18 160/19 160/19 160/22 getting [12] 32/17 36/12 38/23 51/8 55/16 70/14 81/16

G getting... [5] 89/12 100/3 123/5 135/17 154/5 giant [1] 4/21 **Girobank [3]** 6/22 159/13 160/18 give [18] 1/8 1/17 31/12 35/24 69/19 75/17 76/8 100/3 111/6 120/8 122/7 143/7 149/20 168/10 168/11 169/7 169/8 177/16 given [16] 7/22 52/3 58/8 71/13 75/11 91/21 97/15 101/9 102/5 103/3 121/22 149/2 149/24 155/23 165/8 173/13 gives [1] 143/7 **glad [1]** 108/6 Glaswegian [1] 170/10 global [2] 5/2 24/12 **go [65]** 2/2 9/15 21/11 25/16 27/20 27/20 43/15 43/15 44/15 46/9 50/24 54/1 55/20 57/2 63/13 64/20 68/1 68/14 69/9 69/12 73/19 73/23 74/1 74/21 77/24 82/14 82/17 86/11 86/13 86/15 101/14 101/18 105/8 107/24 112/10 115/18 121/3 125/22 125/24 131/4 139/7 146/15 151/23 153/18 155/5 156/22 158/25 159/7 159/7 160/3 160/10 160/14 160/17 161/17 163/2 163/7 164/21 166/16 167/2 170/11 170/14 172/15 173/20 175/4 176/14 goal [1] 120/14 goes [2] 83/3 87/25 going [63] 4/7 4/9 4/12 5/22 6/1 12/13 16/15 37/15 40/23 42/18 44/19 45/17 57/12 59/25 61/2 62/14 62/21 63/8 63/21 67/4 72/9 72/22 72/22 75/21 79/13

79/15 79/16 81/24

84/4 84/21 84/23 85/7

91/17 98/8 102/22 109/2 109/4 115/22 116/18 117/19 126/21 132/4 132/9 132/17 141/18 147/14 147/18 147/21 148/18 152/9 155/5 155/23 157/23 159/23 161/15 165/17 170/7 170/10 170/16 171/24 172/23 173/8 175/23 gone [3] 81/25 83/7 173/22 good [21] 1/3 24/24 37/21 37/22 37/22 40/5 41/12 73/25 83/23 85/7 85/14 86/4 95/9 95/11 99/16 114/9 142/11 144/13 147/10 160/24 177/13 good faith [1] 41/12 got [16] 24/9 32/14 35/3 46/12 53/14 59/6 Hall [12] 124/24 60/3 60/10 115/23 115/24 117/22 137/19 142/2 146/12 159/8 164/20 governance [3] 95/23 96/3 96/4 government [50] 5/1 20/25 21/25 23/1 23/16 23/19 25/23 28/2 34/1 41/11 51/18 55/13 60/12 91/2 112/8 113/15 118/1 119/5 119/20 119/22 120/19 122/6 124/25 126/6 127/4 129/15 130/21 131/24 133/4 133/19 135/1 135/15 154/13 155/2 157/8 157/11 161/22 162/15 162/25 165/21 171/4 171/16 172/7 172/17 172/20 174/11 175/19 175/20 176/17 177/3 government's [3] 81/15 113/13 133/12 governmental [1] 23/21 **Graham [1]** 160/20 granted [1] 114/2 grateful [5] 1/19 121/10 122/2 147/9 177/11 great [9] 16/16 64/18

67/23 68/6 68/10

176/20

68/13 90/14 162/23

greater [3] 41/13 41/24 60/1 greatest [1] 70/4 gross [1] 66/16 ground [1] 39/17 group [10] 13/11 35/9 43/8 91/8 109/4 116/16 119/21 120/16 132/24 145/12 guarantee [3] 57/1 76/1 142/15 guarantees [1] 139/4 guidance [2] 32/11 149/1 guilty [1] 165/5 had [230] had the [1] 63/7 half [3] 104/9 146/11 167/3 halfway [1] 171/24 124/25 125/6 126/4 127/4 127/10 127/25 128/18 128/23 129/17 129/24 132/1 Hancock [1] 120/25 hand [6] 56/2 103/22 125/16 136/7 140/25 170/5 handed [1] 58/2 handled [3] 80/22 95/25 121/14 handling [1] 44/19 hands [1] 4/8 hands-on [1] 4/8 hangover [1] 153/9 happen [13] 54/25 105/9 115/2 116/10 116/18 127/23 132/9 151/25 152/1 152/1 156/2 156/3 168/24 happened [23] 12/4 35/2 39/19 68/15 68/17 84/10 85/9 96/20 116/14 117/14 122/24 124/11 127/1 136/22 152/10 156/20 157/22 169/21 172/16 174/12 176/6 176/23 176/24 happening [2] 128/10 136/24 happens [1] 71/9 happy [2] 166/20 177/12 hard [2] 1/20 112/14 **hardware [4]** 76/11

77/11 77/15 125/25 has [41] 19/18 27/23 27/25 35/24 39/2 56/16 58/20 59/17 59/21 64/14 74/18 78/6 83/7 83/13 84/1 84/2 84/10 92/13 98/18 98/25 103/15 103/20 103/20 104/12 25/2 37/4 73/8 74/8 107/20 107/21 116/5 118/17 119/1 119/2 126/18 130/13 155/6 162/6 167/20 170/6 170/12 171/22 173/14 165/7 173/9 175/7 175/8 hasn't [1] 142/13 haste [1] 158/15 124/18 126/25 129/18 121/8 125/15 129/18 have [322] haven't [3] 126/19 142/2 159/5 having [13] 6/9 36/12 44/2 44/22 44/25 58/10 58/25 67/20 80/11 102/24 102/25 154/7 173/25 he [50] 1/10 1/11 10/10 11/19 37/17 37/21 40/3 91/15 92/13 98/9 113/11 114/12 114/15 118/4 118/4 120/6 120/9 120/12 122/2 122/3 122/6 122/10 122/12 125/1 125/2 125/4 125/12 125/14 125/17 highlight [2] 8/10 125/21 126/7 126/9 126/10 126/12 127/12 highlighted [1] 78/2 127/13 127/13 127/25 highly [1] 97/25 128/4 143/7 157/1 157/5 159/20 159/21 161/3 165/20 165/21 166/1 166/1 170/6 head [6] 56/1 78/6 88/2 89/16 149/10 149/11 headed [1] 54/13 heading [10] 19/17 30/5 35/18 57/16 138/24 142/5 headings [4] 56/13 56/18 61/9 82/20 hear [9] 1/3 37/15 48/17 95/9 95/11 146/4 146/6 147/6 147/7 heard [6] 7/8 89/1

100/23 170/4 171/14 173/21 hearings [2] 20/2 20/3 heavily [1] 53/7 held [1] 117/3 **Hello [1]** 95/12 help [14] 5/19 23/21 99/4 121/21 127/15 148/15 150/24 151/6 153/7 169/11 helpful [3] 10/19 Henry [7] 146/4 146/20 153/16 153/17 170/4 171/6 179/7 Hathaway [4] 124/17 her [5] 113/12 113/14 here [30] 3/24 35/9 46/15 52/23 53/14 59/4 64/2 64/13 71/20 73/23 74/3 78/17 79/22 83/25 84/25 88/8 88/19 110/12 111/17 117/20 123/16 127/14 127/24 128/21 133/21 143/22 148/20 157/5 174/1 175/16 hesitate [1] 36/21 Heywood [1] 121/5 high [4] 20/3 100/10 103/21 142/10 **High Court [1]** 20/3 higher [3] 98/20 99/6 99/10 172/2 **him [6]** 19/12 37/16 126/19 128/2 159/22 159/22 hindered [1] 58/13 hindsight [12] 11/7 34/23 35/4 36/18 38/13 41/8 41/17 41/23 115/2 115/4 145/10 157/19 his [22] 1/12 11/9 64/21 69/3 77/6 95/16 11/24 37/21 92/1 92/3 92/3 97/9 113/9 117/24 117/25 121/15 122/25 125/21 126/21 141/9 141/17 154/10 160/21 165/1 165/25 166/1 historic [1] 158/25 historically [1]

66/10 107/6 116/22 12/23 13/24 22/7 40/12 53/13 56/18 I reflect [1] 145/7 Н 142/11 164/8 23/10 26/18 28/14 62/12 117/20 158/13 I relied [1] 126/7 historically... [1] 29/7 31/25 33/20 I knew [2] 152/7 I remember [3] 17/22 131/17 34/24 40/1 42/12 46/7 159/22 24/2 49/10 **history [4]** 11/3 17/8 52/8 52/22 61/7 61/24 I know [3] 36/4 48/8 I accept [2] 51/16 I remind [1] 128/11 22/4 172/19 90/2 64/6 65/15 65/18 67/7 127/18 I repeat [5] 75/20 hit [2] 119/16 119/17 I acknowledge [1] 70/17 75/8 75/19 76/4 I left [3] 5/16 40/5 79/19 106/24 159/23 **hm [5]** 4/15 37/3 41/6 76/21 81/2 81/4 90/21 70/14 177/17 78/15 153/6 166/22 I agree [1] 134/1 92/24 93/12 93/13 I look [1] 120/20 I represent [2] **HMT [2]** 166/17 l am [9] 20/19 52/21 93/18 97/1 97/2 97/24 I made [2] 67/23 147/11 169/13 166/24 53/20 97/6 98/9 108/6 98/3 98/5 99/8 105/12 123/21 I reviewed [1] 47/9 HMT00000013 [1] 111/3 119/4 119/18 108/18 111/21 111/23 I make [2] 117/15 I said [16] 47/8 47/16 129/13 I apologise [1] 117/18 132/4 132/10 137/16 54/18 57/7 75/20 hold [3] 32/1 72/3 143/16 138/16 139/17 140/17 I may [7] 4/13 6/16 107/13 114/20 115/18 76/14 lask [3] 1/16 120/6 141/11 141/23 141/23 9/8 18/24 154/22 116/1 126/12 134/25 Holmes [1] 141/21 146/2 143/12 143/17 144/20 162/17 162/24 144/23 150/21 156/16 honest [1] 35/6 l asked [2] 63/25 148/18 150/3 152/13 I mean [9] 64/13 89/1 162/21 170/21 hope [1] 12/6 176/15 100/11 132/9 145/21 164/11 164/11 167/7 I saw [4] 14/17 17/16 hoped [1] 91/25 **I assume [1]** 131/13 167/21 169/10 170/13 154/15 162/15 169/1 126/8 132/11 Horizon [41] 17/14 I say [4] 34/13 71/14 I at [1] 109/2 172/13 172/15 169/5 25/12 68/7 68/10 I aware [1] 140/14 I drove [1] 9/14 **I mentioned [3]** 10/8 146/1 146/13 91/24 92/16 92/18 I became [2] 8/21 I embrace [1] 156/1 80/18 106/2 I see [3] 146/19 93/9 104/15 112/25 8/25 I felt [1] 111/5 I met [3] 124/24 160/14 167/24 113/5 114/12 122/1 I believe [16] 37/20 I find [1] 126/20 125/6 127/10 I seem [1] 66/20 125/10 125/11 125/22 43/6 50/22 53/1 55/17 I forget [1] 38/16 I might [1] 161/3 I shall [1] 166/25 127/12 128/6 134/7 56/25 64/6 73/2 75/5 I move [1] 32/23 I should [1] 27/21 I gave [1] 170/5 137/9 138/11 147/25 88/23 106/18 113/6 I not [1] 20/21 **I get [1]** 40/9 I stand [1] 86/6 149/6 149/7 149/19 117/9 139/23 155/25 **I go [2]** 57/2 115/18 I noted [2] 11/6 134/6 I start [1] 2/12 150/13 150/18 151/15 156/6 I got [1] 117/22 I omit [1] 162/8 I suggest [2] 54/9 159/12 163/11 171/9 I believed [1] 63/11 I had [11] 9/6 20/20 I oversaw [1] 8/12 110/19 172/3 172/4 172/12 I call [2] 1/5 29/20 66/21 72/12 75/20 I personally [2] I suppose [2] 153/24 173/15 174/6 174/24 I can [11] 1/4 39/4 93/13 114/25 126/9 108/15 108/16 166/12 175/7 176/16 176/22 48/4 48/18 76/10 134/20 146/21 159/21 | I pick [1] 92/20 I take [1] 126/16 177/1 81/10 95/10 118/2 I have [64] 10/25 I place [1] 108/8 I then [1] 44/15 Horizon System [2] 139/7 147/7 147/7 15/8 23/3 24/8 29/6 I possibly [1] 170/7 I think [111] 1/23 150/13 151/15 I can't [10] 25/2 34/7 I presume [1] 168/13 | 2/13 2/20 3/2 3/7 3/7 29/15 31/10 32/7 horrified [1] 126/8 39/23 57/1 64/10 34/14 36/18 38/13 3/18 4/6 4/25 5/9 7/1 I provided [1] 91/3 **Hoskyns [1]** 19/23 73/11 73/16 74/8 40/4 40/7 48/5 48/5 I put [5] 47/12 106/19 7/7 8/22 11/16 12/21 hostage [1] 167/14 99/20 169/10 49/20 52/10 53/21 116/12 118/5 140/16 12/25 14/12 15/24 hours [3] 5/23 I cannot [4] 74/24 66/12 67/10 73/2 77/2 I read [1] 81/2 17/11 17/23 18/2 129/21 156/13 79/22 100/3 102/11 78/22 79/9 88/2 89/11 I recall [40] 5/13 7/7 18/15 18/19 18/24 households [1] 23/9 I certainly [4] 14/18 100/7 104/24 105/5 7/8 9/17 10/9 14/4 22/8 24/25 27/15 36/8 how [32] 17/8 17/10 17/25 93/14 158/19 106/24 108/14 109/1 26/4 26/9 27/1 34/6 36/13 36/13 39/4 44/3 25/24 32/12 35/4 I confirm [1] 15/1 111/2 114/23 115/9 36/13 44/15 45/19 45/21 49/11 51/10 42/18 47/25 50/10 I could [1] 149/12 126/18 126/22 127/8 62/23 63/14 66/14 51/16 52/12 55/1 52/17 52/19 60/7 I couldn't [2] 5/15 128/1 128/17 129/10 66/16 68/15 70/13 55/10 56/14 56/24 65/16 66/10 67/24 14/19 132/5 135/14 139/17 80/3 85/9 94/22 96/22 61/25 63/18 64/13 71/7 72/5 72/8 72/9 I did [3] 93/12 111/22 140/6 144/23 145/17 97/13 101/12 102/14 67/3 67/22 67/22 78/16 78/23 90/11 116/12 145/19 149/4 149/21 69/11 69/12 70/14 115/9 115/17 123/4 91/16 96/14 108/11 I didn't [4] 8/4 68/8 150/19 151/10 152/13 136/24 138/6 138/15 72/18 74/22 79/20 111/24 113/14 125/16 74/10 111/23 153/13 156/4 161/7 139/18 140/7 149/11 79/24 80/18 89/11 132/10 146/12 152/7 I do [20] 12/7 26/9 161/13 161/14 162/1 151/9 154/7 154/8 90/24 91/15 105/19 152/11 170/25 28/15 34/25 45/7 53/1 169/18 169/19 170/4 160/12 175/2 110/20 111/20 111/24 however [7] 33/11 55/10 55/14 63/9 174/13 177/14 I recognise [1] 5/10 112/20 115/7 116/7 34/18 58/23 83/8 90/21 100/1 105/3 I haven't [1] 142/2 117/5 117/11 118/10 I refer [3] 11/1 120/13 142/18 162/4 105/5 123/2 126/17 I hesitate [1] 36/21 118/12 119/16 122/25 100/11 166/5 Hudgells [1] 170/3 128/1 132/6 151/19 123/3 123/25 126/12 I referred [7] 41/22 I hope [1] 12/6 huge [1] 43/8 152/22 156/1 50/22 57/2 60/2 123/3 129/4 131/2 135/16 I initially [1] 8/22 hundred [1] 66/23 I don't [68] 8/1 11/24 I just [8] 34/16 37/22 154/23 157/14 137/14 137/16 140/8 hundreds [6] 66/7

I think... [31] 141/1 141/14 144/10 144/16 145/12 145/21 146/18 173/3 146/19 149/12 159/21 161/9 164/12 164/22 165/25 166/5 166/17 166/18 166/23 166/24 167/16 167/17 167/20 168/20 168/25 170/6 171/5 171/5 175/2 177/7 177/8 177/9 I too [1] 119/4 I took [2] 109/9 121/2 I touched [2] 63/7 64/7 I turn [3] 8/5 25/4 136/25 I understand [9] 40/2 41/1 48/12 62/4 89/20 99/14 100/20 102/17 111/3 I understood [1] 152/5 I undertook [1] 8/15 I use [1] 64/18 I want [5] 146/13 170/14 171/2 173/1 174/21 I wanted [1] 43/16 I was [22] 5/15 9/2 10/6 10/12 33/20 54/19 55/15 55/22 71/14 81/16 88/10 97/15 106/12 108/19 109/3 110/23 115/2 140/12 144/12 149/9 164/20 152/6 167/22 I will [16] 8/6 17/2 23/8 25/20 33/23 35/6 38/2 43/15 43/15 77/14 118/12 146/23 54/20 164/1 164/24 170/8 176/18 I wish [1] 166/17 I won't [1] 140/18 I wonder [4] 17/18 18/6 25/7 30/3 I worked [1] 8/21 I would [44] 11/7 13/4 13/5 15/2 17/25 20/21 23/4 28/16 30/4 31/7 40/1 47/8 51/7 112/25 59/14 60/14 64/16 66/22 71/10 72/10 76/16 77/18 85/9 88/10 93/2 99/11 164/14 102/12 102/13 106/5 115/17 116/9 118/21

124/8 126/7 143/17 143/24 144/25 146/14 identified [4] 81/9 147/13 150/11 150/11 156/18 170/5 172/1 l wouldn't [7] 14/16 15/11 16/15 18/5 20/20 93/2 131/12 l'd [1] 146/20 I'm [82] 4/12 9/3 10/10 11/8 14/5 16/15 16/22 19/15 21/13 25/1 26/25 39/11 40/11 40/13 40/17 42/13 49/10 49/20 60/14 63/17 64/9 64/12 71/24 73/11 74/6 74/8 74/12 82/7 85/21 88/14 89/24 90/1 90/2 90/4 90/10 96/16 96/24 99/12 99/20 99/22 100/14 102/11 102/24 104/24 105/17 111/22 127/3 127/8 132/4 139/22 140/9 140/10 147/9 147/14 147/17 147/20 ie they [1] 29/13 148/18 148/18 149/11 153/13 155/5 155/21 155/25 156/9 157/23 161/4 161/12 161/13 165/17 166/18 166/20 169/10 169/25 170/7 170/9 170/10 170/16 171/24 172/23 174/9 177/11 177/12 I've [3] 32/14 75/15 IBM [5] 4/22 13/8 14/14 14/18 24/12 ICL [247] ICL Pathway [2] 49/7 ICL's [27] 5/11 8/12 11/3 27/12 27/17 54/7 63/24 89/3 94/3 94/8 94/13 98/2 105/22 106/15 111/19 112/3 113/4 114/10 114/18 127/6 130/10 162/7 163/19 164/3 165/4 173/15 174/23 ICL/Fujitsu [1] idea [5] 6/4 108/14 127/8 146/12 160/13 ideas [2] 160/12 identification [2]

84/1 84/19 110/18 156/15 159/5 identifies [1] 90/7 identify [1] 90/6 ie [20] 28/25 29/13 30/24 42/25 46/4 76/19 83/18 88/15 88/20 89/8 91/14 92/4 ignored [1] 122/16 99/9 110/1 120/9 125/15 129/1 130/25 132/2 155/14 ie an ordinary [1] 76/19 ie as [1] 130/25 ie Benefits [1] 88/15 le he [1] 120/9 ie national [2] 83/18 155/14 ie of [1] 91/14 ie pointing [1] 89/8 ie provision [1] 132/2 ie the [4] 30/24 42/25 112/3 112/5 112/12 88/20 129/1 ie there [1] 46/4 le to [1] 28/25 ie within [1] 110/1 if [113] 1/22 4/13 6/16 8/10 9/8 12/9 12/19 13/20 14/23 19/16 21/8 21/19 23/8 25/16 29/10 31/12 31/17 39/19 40/10 40/15 43/21 43/22 44/15 47/18 54/1 54/14 57/2 58/22 61/8 17/11 104/16 65/4 66/21 67/4 69/5 69/22 73/24 76/10 77/4 77/16 77/22 82/13 86/15 86/23 94/25 95/19 97/4 100/24 101/2 102/1 105/8 105/19 105/23 106/13 107/18 108/5 111/25 112/24 113/5 113/7 113/16 114/20 115/8 115/9 115/24 124/22 127/15 127/17 128/6 130/25 134/2 134/25 135/10 135/22 71/15 91/24 95/13 138/15 140/18 144/5 144/10 144/18 146/24 161/9 166/2 166/4 148/23 150/24 151/20 170/22 151/21 152/22 154/22 impossible [2] 57/3 155/17 160/10 160/15 70/8 160/17 162/17 162/24 improve [1] 135/18

163/5 164/23 166/18

166/23 167/9 167/11 167/22 170/9 170/10 171/14 172/2 172/16 172/23 172/25 174/17 inaccurate [2] 174/21 176/14 176/19 127/14 167/21 176/20 176/21 176/25 inappropriate [4] 177/1 177/4 Ignore [1] 140/24 ignores [1] 162/6 **ill [1]** 143/1 **ill-thought** [1] 143/1 illustration [1] 163/13 immediate [2] 105/22 includes [3] 28/5 106/14 immediately [1] 157/24 immense [1] 169/18 **immensely [1]** 163/9 **impact [19]** 42/19 44/21 46/3 65/6 70/3 83/13 84/16 105/24 115/11 115/20 119/10 incorrect [2] 75/10 119/13 136/8 136/24 143/2 173/24 impacted [2] 135/2 176/16 impediment [1] 22/24 **implement** [2] 67/6 145/13 implementation [6] 7/15 58/3 58/12 61/17 incurring [1] 39/14 67/7 87/25 implemented [2] implementing [1] 50/15 implication [2] 16/14 independently [1] 88/18 implications [1] 88/6 | INDEX [1] 179/2 imply [1] 84/7 implying [1] 88/11 **importance** [10] 64/7 100/24 102/9 108/8 135/16 136/25 152/4 152/5 173/16 174/1 important [15] 7/11 10/4 55/9 62/23 63/5 103/5 115/23 152/11 improved [1] 154/19

improving [1] 64/8 inability [2] 81/17 162/24 52/23 80/19 167/17 174/13 incentive [1] 138/9 inclement [1] 76/24 include [2] 51/23 113/18 included [2] 11/13 171/11 28/11 141/8 including [9] 25/25 28/9 64/1 90/22 96/8 100/7 114/7 121/12 125/7 income [3] 44/5 44/15 139/3 incorporated [1] 13/16 166/15 incorrectly [1] 81/1 increase [3] 49/7 49/8 87/13 increased [3] 66/7 70/15 93/7 increases [1] 162/10 incurred [3] 39/7 43/21 130/24 indeed [9] 3/3 4/7 17/19 49/4 70/3 70/8 165/15 172/23 176/8 independent [3] 6/7 90/25 116/18 114/8 indicated [2] 16/7 115/8 **indication** [1] 71/13 individual [5] 37/17 79/24 86/22 108/12 128/12 individuals [4] 55/23 99/19 143/6 143/17 indulgence [1] 177/11 industry [6] 3/25 9/9 9/9 17/8 124/19 173/7 **inevitable** [1] 158/6 inexperienced [1] 14/21 **influence [2]** 126/5

131/11 134/17 135/5 149/16 **Institute [1]** 3/21 isolation [1] 88/24 institutions [2] 23/22 151/16 151/21 156/13 issue [19] 24/21 25/4 ITT [1] 16/14 influence... [1] 157/24 171/15 172/11 78/24 79/4 79/12 80/9 128/14 160/12 91/6 95/12 95/13 97/5 instructed [2] 170/1 intransigence [1] inform [1] 56/7 jacket [1] 1/12 103/10 104/2 104/20 170/3 81/16 information [25] 30/9 Jan [1] 141/21 introduce [1] 56/6 104/22 105/19 107/9 instruments [1] 30/19 30/23 92/7 93/5 introduction [2] 28/5 107/16 111/12 170/13 **January [15]** 2/25 3/2 102/20 98/10 115/20 124/8 8/17 8/20 9/21 13/15 integration [1] 43/22 98/22 issued [5] 13/22 125/8 143/9 143/15 invested [4] 67/13 14/24 19/24 20/7 13/15 19/19 83/19 **integrity [5]** 31/16 143/22 144/21 147/25 98/23 103/23 104/17 31/19 144/9 144/11 122/15 136/2 170/19 22/18 148/7 148/11 148/13 112/21 113/10 155/15 144/19 investigate [2] 69/20 issues [46] 19/10 149/20 149/24 150/17 January 1995 [1] intellectual [1] 73/14 20/3 20/4 21/8 26/7 151/1 151/5 151/7 13/15 168/13 41/14 41/25 51/7 investigation [4] 151/21 175/11 January 1996 [2] intended [1] 101/3 30/21 148/9 151/3 56/13 57/9 77/8 78/1 informed [1] 150/14 8/17 8/20 intense [2] 81/12 151/16 78/10 78/16 82/21 infrastructure [26] January 1998 [2] 145/8 82/23 83/12 83/21 investigations [7] 5/22 14/5 25/15 25/18 98/23 155/15 intention [1] 11/19 30/20 72/8 148/8 84/19 87/6 87/14 30/10 44/18 50/6 149/25 151/2 151/8 Japan [2] 112/19 89/13 89/14 90/15 interest [5] 12/18 61/22 62/16 62/21 134/7 13/2 153/3 174/10 151/22 90/23 91/18 95/17 63/22 68/12 68/25 Japanese [3] 21/20 174/11 96/2 96/13 96/23 investigations/prose 77/7 77/9 92/5 93/5 114/7 175/9 98/17 98/24 99/2 interested [2] 19/16 **cutions [1]** 151/2 111/12 120/19 135/17 101/18 101/18 105/16 Jason [1] 1/15 126/1 investments [1] 148/1 157/9 168/25 Jeremy [1] 121/5 interesting [1] 45/14 134/17 109/20 110/4 110/7 171/19 171/21 175/3 110/22 124/10 137/15|job [5] 114/14 125/21 **interests [5]** 63/3 investor [1] 175/9 initial [14] 27/13 126/21 126/23 128/6 63/22 125/25 158/16 invitation [6] 12/2 144/15 156/2 176/3 27/18 50/24 50/24 jobs [1] 121/24 174/3 12/17 16/6 27/13 176/6 58/11 63/13 68/14 interface [1] 43/13 27/18 47/1 it's [59] 10/20 15/10 jog [1] 76/10 69/9 69/12 69/12 **John [16]** 10/9 43/6 **interfaces** [1] 87/20 invitations [1] 14/24 17/11 18/8 21/4 21/5 73/18 73/20 83/25 52/13 53/19 55/24 **interfere** [1] 59/8 involved [19] 4/14 23/16 26/25 27/17 103/6 80/3 96/7 98/9 141/19 9/1 9/10 10/7 10/12 43/24 47/3 49/11 interference [2] 61/9 initial ten [1] 73/18 154/9 157/4 165/19 52/21 60/23 64/14 38/22 55/23 59/15 76/23 initially [7] 2/23 6/21 165/22 165/24 165/25 68/20 71/14 140/12 64/15 64/18 69/4 71/8 Interference/Enhanc 8/15 8/22 33/9 34/17 166/1 **ed [1]** 61/9 140/13 149/5 149/9 71/25 72/7 72/9 73/25 136/6 joined [2] 2/20 8/23 interlocking [1] 168/11 169/8 172/6 84/12 84/15 84/19 initiated [1] 47/22 174/25 176/20 84/21 84/22 84/22 joint [5] 12/24 26/15 165/7 initiatives [2] 27/2 98/3 102/23 103/13 38/4 39/2 39/4 internal [7] 19/6 31/6 involvement [9] 36/1 jolly [1] 177/13 10/14 11/3 11/9 51/23 127/14 128/3 128/5 87/1 90/5 124/16 injections [1] 113/21 135/10 138/15 144/14 judgement [3] 38/13 135/9 149/14 53/2 90/13 98/6 innocent [1] 151/23 144/16 148/23 152/16 51/24 73/16 internally [2] 68/11 117/25 153/10 **Inquiries [1]** 145/15 156/11 156/23 159/23 July [31] 2/20 3/5 3/7 84/10 inward [1] 175/9 Inquiry [15] 1/16 1/18 166/17 166/18 167/17 14/13 55/2 57/14 International [1] 2/14 **IPR [3]** 168/12 11/2 25/2 40/7 48/20 internet [3] 23/6 78/21 79/20 79/21 168/15 169/9 168/6 168/8 168/25 73/7 100/23 112/16 79/21 80/9 83/11 134/17 154/11 Ireland [2] 7/25 30/14 169/10 171/23 172/1 147/12 170/12 171/14 86/11 86/13 86/15 interpretation [4] Irish [3] 6/25 7/9 173/4 174/14 174/17 172/25 177/18 178/1 89/6 106/10 107/25 174/18 174/19 175/14 85/17 85/22 85/23 93/16 insensitive [1] 164/6 109/18 116/17 135/4 85/25 irrespective [3] item [1] 94/19 insight [1] 143/21 30/22 148/10 151/4 its [26] 5/5 12/2 135/25 136/4 136/9 interrupt [2] 162/17 insights [1] 60/4 139/20 139/24 149/10 164/11 16/17 19/25 21/25 irresponsibility [1] insist [1] 117/24 22/5 32/18 46/25 156/24 156/25 159/17 interviewing [1] 119/7 insofar [1] 68/21 159/17 isn't [16] 17/11 20/18 51/13 66/25 70/1 92/2 75/21 inspect [3] 74/10 July 1997 [2] 86/15 into [37] 21/5 24/5 21/4 29/3 42/4 47/3 101/9 102/1 111/14 74/21 75/25 89/6 41/7 41/11 43/2 48/20 71/2 84/20 106/15 113/17 115/20 133/2 installation [6] 69/7 62/2 65/1 66/7 68/16 115/15 121/16 151/20 133/5 133/17 142/20 July 1999 [6] 55/2 69/24 70/24 77/9 69/22 72/23 74/4 151/21 158/9 167/15 143/24 165/9 165/12 79/21 80/9 135/25 77/11 77/16 76/20 77/3 77/12 171/25 170/13 175/12 136/9 139/20 installed [3] 76/11 77/17 78/10 78/11 July **2000 [1]** 149/10 isn't it [9] 17/11 itself [11] 54/13 168/15 172/5 June [4] 17/4 118/19 78/17 79/6 87/20 66/24 69/22 73/9 20/18 21/4 42/4 47/3 installing [1] 69/16 132/15 132/18 88/22 97/20 103/9 84/20 121/16 158/9 96/20 114/8 116/22 **Instead [1]** 119/19 June 1997 [1] 17/4 113/21 130/9 131/10 167/15 128/7 131/11 131/15 instigate [1] 164/18

J
jurisdictions [1]
21/16
just [122] 2/9 6/11
6/16 9/8 10/21 11/14
13/15 16/15 17/2
17/18 18/7 19/15
19/16 20/15 20/19
21/22 21/24 22/14
22/17 23/4 25/16
26/21 29/24 30/24
31/5 34/16 35/17 37/4
37/15 37/22 38/6
40/12 41/4 42/4 43/19
44/6 44/25 46/9 48/19
52/3 53/3 53/13 54/14
55/12 56/18 56/21
60/18 61/8 61/14
61/14 61/18 62/12
63/10 64/12 67/20
69/4 69/6 69/9 70/10
71/14 77/4 77/14
77/22 77/24 82/13
82/17 85/18 86/15 86/24 87/8 88/14 90/2
91/5 91/14 91/22
93/22 95/19 96/15
96/17 101/9 101/14
105/18 106/18 107/18
108/5 109/17 112/24
116/7 117/15 117/20
118/3 118/25 120/22
123/15 127/23 128/5
129/16 129/25 131/4
131/14 131/19 132/20
139/7 140/10 140/20
143/12 143/16 144/12
147/20 152/13 153/7
154/22 158/13 160/15
163/3 166/8 170/10
171/6 171/22 173/8
175/20 176/19
justice [1] 169/21
K
Katherine [3] 124/17

١.

(atherine [3] 124/17 124/18 129/17 **Kawasan [1]** 97/16 KC [1] 170/1 keen [3] 94/1 157/2 158/21 keep [8] 23/8 43/23 72/21 119/22 119/25 154/12 160/23 164/24 **Keith [12]** 1/5 1/6 1/9 113/9 125/21 126/21 129/22 133/9 165/1 175/5 176/9 179/4 **Keith's [1]** 157/5

kept [2] 86/9 96/23 key [9] 10/25 56/12 115/24 130/4 131/4 140/8 157/6 158/5 167/8 killed [1] 135/3 kind [3] 19/10 100/21 143/14 kindly [1] 12/3 knew [7] 31/12 31/17 68/11 125/12 125/14 152/7 159/22 know [81] 1/15 7/24 8/2 8/4 9/4 13/3 13/7 15/15 16/2 18/15 20/21 21/6 23/10 33/22 34/6 36/4 36/18 lastly [2] 93/22 153/1 48/8 51/25 52/23 53/4 53/6 55/2 55/12 55/13 62/12 62/24 63/7 63/10 64/18 65/25 67/15 67/16 67/18 67/22 71/15 72/12 73/11 74/3 78/13 78/24 81/11 90/13 90/23 98/6 99/15 100/6 105/12 106/3 109/6 109/21 117/18 118/5 123/24 124/9 127/2 127/18 128/1 131/18 133/9 134/22 140/22 144/1 144/20 145/2 145/9 153/1 153/2 153/19 156/6 156/13 156/14 158/24 159/1 159/23 161/10 167/7 167/21 169/10 174/17 175/7 knowledge [20] 2/7 8/1 24/4 24/8 31/21 32/3 32/9 60/1 76/7 77/20 79/2 97/4 97/17 104/22 114/4 115/1 140/11 140/20 144/23 least [7] 6/21 65/1 153/13 knowledge/recollecti on [1] 76/7 **known [15]** 5/25 20/20 20/23 22/10 22/13 22/15 64/24 69/25 73/18 73/25 78/24 80/5 93/6 126/1 176/25 **Kura [1]** 97/16 **La [1]** 6/22 **Labour [1]** 153/20 lack [2] 75/8 113/12

laid [2] 65/11 129/4 landslide [1] 153/20 language [4] 126/9 126/20 127/13 165/24 laptop [1] 177/12 large [4] 10/2 24/18 99/1 121/16 largest [3] 23/25 24/2 lesser [1] 80/16 175/8 last [21] 1/22 23/18 55/3 83/8 86/15 89/1 91/5 97/15 98/17 98/25 100/1 103/15 113/6 117/16 122/18 129/21 145/7 145/24 152/18 163/9 166/11 late [2] 75/11 121/5 later [13] 15/13 21/5 23/24 43/10 43/17 51/20 62/3 87/4 89/9 90/8 105/16 116/16 133/13 latest [2] 83/7 173/19 120/24 latter [1] 128/7 latter's [1] 113/3 law [15] 21/18 31/3 31/13 31/18 31/22 32/5 32/11 32/18 32/19 148/4 148/16 149/17 150/1 150/2 150/4 lawyer [3] 49/20 60/14 149/3 lay [2] 125/15 165/18 layman's [1] 26/22 lead [3] 10/1 12/22 12/24 leading [2] 12/22 172/8 learn [1] 120/14 learned [2] 87/22 88/9 76/12 78/13 88/19 106/7 176/9 leave [1] 164/21 led [5] 47/13 68/18 84/1 94/16 106/22 **left [6]** 5/16 40/5 70/14 170/6 175/5 176/9 legal [17] 20/11 21/21 31/6 54/18 55/3 55/7 56/1 56/2 97/11 105/23 134/25 149/10 149/12 149/14 150/7 150/8 150/9 legally [3] 122/12

legislation [1] 30/15 **legitimate [2]** 49/21 | 111/13 lengths [1] 112/6 less [3] 21/18 21/21 67/5 lessons [2] 87/22 88/8 let [5] 21/14 72/3 120/4 132/12 149/22 let's [3] 159/7 166/16 176/24 letter [18] 53/16 53/20 54/2 54/13 60/20 80/25 81/9 89/16 107/17 107/25 110/3 111/22 111/23 121/4 133/9 133/11 163/1 163/5 letters [2] 17/20 level [5] 15/6 96/24 100/10 152/18 162/9 levels [1] 141/6 lever [1] 135/15 levers [1] 135/16 levied [1] 29/4 liability [2] 163/20 164/4 licences [2] 168/11 169/8 life [6] 3/8 64/14 64/15 105/6 135/21 156/3 lifetime [1] 110/1 **light [3]** 109/16 137/21 145/2 lightly [1] 21/7 like [14] 1/11 23/4 30/4 60/18 71/17 73/10 77/16 81/23 100/18 118/22 126/5 147/13 155/4 156/12 liked [1] 145/19 likely [5] 48/9 74/24 75/12 97/25 130/12 **Lilley [1]** 11/16 **Lilley's [1]** 160/12 limited [45] 2/15 2/18 5/18 7/19 8/13 15/20 18/9 19/7 20/17 22/22 long-standing [1] 24/5 26/17 29/1 29/12 36/22 29/24 30/7 30/10 30/11 30/18 32/10 38/4 42/25 44/9 48/24 look [**59**] 2/1 17/18

130/21 131/24

52/5 53/18 56/8 63/15 63/19 68/6 68/22 69/17 69/21 69/24 89/8 120/3 122/5 138/13 140/12 140/21 144/22 line [14] 11/15 12/1 13/11 13/20 58/5 65/19 67/11 76/14 76/18 76/19 76/19 106/7 119/4 163/17 lines [9] 19/12 35/19 46/12 46/13 76/23 77/3 132/25 134/4 163/22 link [4] 63/6 127/24 133/16 133/21 **linking [3]** 103/17 103/25 120/9 list [4] 35/12 98/18 98/20 141/8 letterhead [1] 108/20 listening [5] 9/3 12/6 44/7 118/2 159/24 literally [2] 28/17 28/18 **litigation** [7] 17/15 21/12 22/25 106/14 106/22 114/21 116/1 litigatious [1] 21/17 little [7] 21/5 48/23 53/14 89/9 103/9 105/18 128/16 live [21] 30/20 50/24 63/13 68/15 69/10 69/12 70/12 73/19 73/23 74/1 83/8 83/25 103/23 104/2 104/12 105/8 139/5 139/16 148/7 151/1 166/13 lived [1] 64/14 loaded [1] 155/21 local [2] 28/2 121/22 **locations [1]** 93/18 locked [1] 72/21 **logic [1]** 100/25 **London [2]** 114/16 130/6 long [18] 15/9 34/9 36/22 47/25 49/21 87/17 90/8 92/6 93/3 98/3 115/3 138/16 143/3 146/12 152/10 158/15 159/23 177/15 long-term [1] 92/6 longer [1] 49/5 33/1 33/10 34/2 35/23 longevity [1] 171/20

look... [57] 18/6 19/3 23/8 26/11 27/10 29/17 29/22 30/3 33/2 35/7 35/17 37/22 41/4 44/8 56/18 57/16 61/8 64/21 77/4 82/2 82/10 83/2 91/6 91/14 95/19 101/6 101/15 103/9 103/12 104/6 104/7 104/8 107/16 107/18 112/13 117/13 118/11 120/20 124/15 129/13 132/18 138/18 140/20 140/23 142/4 155/2 171/2 171/2 171/24 172/10 172/23 172/25 173/1 173/1 174/14 174/21 176/24 looked [8] 41/25 42/4 56/19 71/17 110/9 122/11 132/20 170/24 looking [19] 5/21 27/3 38/7 46/10 52/20 66/13 75/7 80/13 86/1 88/14 90/4 101/18 105/18 109/17 128/8 143/22 159/10 171/15 172/21 lose [4] 39/6 125/21 126/21 128/6 loss [11] 39/7 45/8 65/3 106/6 107/6 116/22 116/23 129/7 132/3 133/17 166/9 losses [5] 65/13 65/13 66/6 114/14 130/12 lost [2] 47/19 65/16 **lot [14]** 5/23 40/16 40/21 40/22 47/20 51/25 62/13 62/15 81/18 111/4 126/8 137/2 156/17 160/1 lots [1] 172/24 **lottery [3]** 9/4 17/10 176/19 low [1] 103/21 lower [2] 44/5 140/4 **Lowering [1]** 140/16 lunch [1] 94/24 **luncheon** [1] 95/7 M

macro [1] 92/3 made [32] 40/12 41/23 42/3 50/21 53/2 56/24 61/6 63/1 67/23 68/25 69/25 72/13

73/4 79/10 86/3 98/25 112/5 112/17 122/18 122/20 123/21 131/9 131/18 132/2 133/18 133/19 134/16 142/16 158/22 163/8 165/20 177/9

magnetic [1] 158/24 magnitude [1] 122/16

mail [1] 118/21 main [6] 6/21 20/4 83/4 85/10 90/20 92/15

mainframe [2] 22/5 22/6

mainly [1] 20/3 maintain [2] 70/7 115/17

maintaining [1] 175/25

Majesty's [4] 113/13 113/14 121/8 125/15 major [10] 9/7 99/1 103/2 104/13 135/1 136/24 153/24 154/10 market' [1] 92/11 174/23 176/18 majority [1] 78/5

make [23] 40/12 44/6 50/3 54/21 71/7 72/1 72/7 74/19 79/8 94/2 94/8 99/15 107/2 114/8 117/15 129/2 130/7 137/16 145/2 150/16 151/6 164/14 165/9

makes [1] 174/21 makeup [1] 9/23 making [15] 3/13 41/15 41/16 50/17 57/22 59/23 94/20 99/11 106/12 110/23 113/13 155/21 158/15 matters [5] 29/7 56/2 me.gov [2] 172/7 167/14 177/16

man [2] 165/25 166/1 manage [4] 28/9 58/14 98/22 105/9 manageable [1]

141/6 managed [1] 158/7 management [7] 3/21 33/13 33/18 45/3

87/7 96/7 96/7 manager [2] 96/8

96/9 managers [1] 147/12 managing [2] 97/8 111/4

manufacturer [1]

3/12 manufacturing [1] 4/1

many [20] 21/14 23/6 23/19 66/10 69/15 70/25 77/10 92/19 93/10 93/17 104/11 109/15 109/19 110/14 134/8 135/10 142/11 145/19 155/25 159/24 March [9] 15/5 53/24 78/9 88/5 103/10 103/11 103/13 104/2

173/18 March 1996 [1] 15/5 March 1998 [4]

103/10 103/11 103/13 79/6 136/17 170/25 104/2

March 2001 [1] 173/18

Marconi [1] 3/23 Mark [1] 141/12 market [6] 82/21 86/21 116/6 116/7 116/21 135/6

marketing [1] 97/9 marketplace [1] 93/21

Marks [1] 26/3 massive [2] 161/21 176/22

material [7] 34/24 35/1 49/18 50/13 86/12 124/5 142/2 materials [2] 11/2 44/4

Mathison [2] 53/21 54/4

matter [7] 32/8 32/15 54/12 78/21 79/21 118/9 129/9

67/19 90/22 96/10 may [82] 4/13 6/4 6/16 6/19 7/7 8/22 9/8 10/1 22/12 26/24 11/15 13/6 15/13 15/20 15/22 15/23 18/24 19/25 20/5 21/3 21/5 22/9 22/18 23/3 34/25 43/10 43/17 45/20 45/21 46/2 47/18 50/11 51/20 53/8 54/9 54/11 55/1 55/2 55/15 57/14 73/5 meaning [1] 98/4

78/21 79/6 79/20 82/13 82/13 83/6

90/23 117/23 118/21

123/18 123/25 124/11 135/4 149/3 124/20 124/22 128/23 measured [2] 129/6 128/24 129/1 129/14 129/18 129/18 129/19 measurement [1] 132/1 132/22 133/10 134/7 135/4 136/17 140/25 143/20 146/4 153/19 153/20 153/21 154/22 162/17 162/24 meeting [40] 18/20 165/25 166/7 170/25 171/3

May 1996 [1] 50/11 May 1997 [4] 82/13 83/24 85/12 153/19 May 1999 [9] 45/20 45/21 46/2 55/1 57/14 171/3

May-July 1999 [1] 135/4

maybe [11] 11/13 21/14 36/10 40/24 45/17 75/10 76/10 108/18 109/2 141/11 145/10

McDonnell [5] 141/14 141/14 141/15 member [2] 9/2 141/21 141/22

MD [1] 53/17 me [40] 1/3 1/10 5/17 memo [4] 18/8 36/24 9/17 11/2 21/14 22/14 36/25 37/5 22/15 23/17 31/20 36/3 37/9 48/17 52/23 67/2 72/3 75/6 90/4 95/9 97/12 97/16 107/1 110/21 111/6 113/10 116/17 116/19 159/20 159/20 117/19 118/6 118/6 124/25 132/12 147/6 149/22 156/7 164/23 166/20 168/21 170/6

172/14

170/10

mean [29] 8/19 9/20 28/13 28/13 28/16 28/18 30/6 40/24 49/14 49/17 51/4 61/23 62/9 64/13 89/1 100/11 119/12 132/9 144/7 144/8 145/21 154/15 162/15 169/1 169/5 174/9 means [8] 26/22 87/3 | 127/10 127/10 129/17 87/8 87/11 87/15 83/24 85/12 86/8 89/5 160/3 168/3 168/14

meant [4] 31/9 83/10

129/12 100/18 mediation [1] 128/15 meet [4] 58/7 58/22 66/1 122/9

19/8 35/10 36/3 37/2 37/8 37/8 37/15 54/10 91/15 94/7 94/10 96/24 97/20 117/12 117/14 122/13 124/21 125/8 129/23 130/1 132/15 132/19 132/21 138/19 153/21 154/6 156/23 156/25 159/16 165/19 167/4 167/6 167/22 167/22 173/5 173/13 174/18 174/20 175/17

meetings [10] 95/20 96/17 97/19 99/17 101/10 109/5 126/5 129/20 165/1 175/25 97/16 members [1] 142/6

memorandum [5] 36/13 36/16 38/17 42/10 42/12 memory [6] 15/11 29/10 47/20 76/10 mending [1] 154/4 mention [3] 85/3

111/8 154/20 mentioned [14] 10/8 17/7 50/19 56/23 80/18 84/6 84/25 106/2 128/17 129/12 134/13 135/13 135/14 152/9

mentioning [1] 21/13 mere [1] 104/18 Merely [1] 4/11 message [3] 114/16 114/16 131/1 messengers [2]

156/1 156/2 met [8] 58/25 63/17 121/12 124/24 125/6

Michael [2] 6/7 120/24

Microsoft [1] 134/16

M mid [1] 22/6 mid-range [1] 22/6 might [12] 19/11 24/13 40/3 40/10 47/23 53/6 74/1 92/25 113/18 114/11 161/3 171/8 **milestones** [1] 16/25 military [1] 23/25 million [13] 5/9 66/16 66/18 66/23 106/7 119/14 119/16 120/11 122/14 122/15 129/7 132/23 138/7 million' [1] 78/12 millions [6] 39/6 66/7 66/10 107/6 116/22 164/9 mind [6] 16/1 44/3 80/15 106/13 106/15 159/3 mine [1] 68/2 minimise [1] 65/10 minimum [2] 75/25 76/5 minister [16] 108/2 117/13 121/10 121/11 121/12 121/21 122/7 124/7 130/16 153/22 156/25 159/9 166/23 167/6 167/19 174/19 Minister's [3] 121/6 121/6 121/19 ministers [7] 125/13 165/3 165/5 165/14 165/16 165/22 175/17 ministers' [1] 163/15 minor [2] 97/12 98/19 minute [6] 99/17 121/11 126/17 129/14 129/18 176/8 minuted [2] 127/14 159/25 minutes [22] 35/8 35/10 37/6 42/1 42/5 48/2 54/19 89/19 94/11 109/7 125/11 127/12 132/5 132/5 156/24 159/17 161/15 164/12 170/6 172/2 172/9 177/8 miscarriage [1] 169/21 miscommunicated **[1]** 55/16 misinterpreting [1] 126/13

misjudge [1] 36/19 misjudgments [1] 89/4 misled [1] 167/19 misreflection [1] 164/13 misrepresentation **[9]** 19/24 20/8 21/2 24/7 59/22 60/13 60/24 61/4 61/6 misrepresented [2] 60/17 165/15 misrepresents [1] 167/16 mistake [1] 41/23 misunderstand [1] 165/3 misused [1] 153/4 mitigate [3] 65/6 83/18 155/13 mitigation [1] 103/20 **Mm [4]** 4/15 37/3 78/15 153/6 **Mm-hm [4]** 4/15 37/3 78/15 153/6 model [1] 139/4 modern [2] 51/2 93/4 modernisation [3] 25/14 25/17 62/16 modernised [1] 135/17 Moloney [1] 170/1 moment [27] 9/8 10/17 14/6 26/12 32/1 38/2 39/23 40/14 40/18 43/16 45/9 47/24 57/7 64/7 68/24 90/4 94/24 97/6 99/9 107/14 110/9 110/25 114/20 116/2 146/2 154/22 163/9 moments [1] 57/2 money [7] 15/16 29/14 62/9 65/16 67/14 81/18 136/15 monitor [2] 58/20 152/20 monitored [1] 96/14 monitoring [1] 152/21 **Montague [1]** 122/25 **Montague's [1]** 11/9 month [6] 15/4 103/15 122/14 123/25 156/14 156/14 monthly [16] 10/10 78/1 78/9 85/5 85/6 85/9 95/20 98/15 98/16 98/23 101/7

101/10 103/11 104/6 109/17 110/9 months [12] 22/20 23/18 36/5 38/8 38/9 42/2 104/19 112/16 122/19 123/7 123/23 128/16 more [35] 5/10 9/14 10/15 16/2 16/7 16/16 117/15 155/6 170/12 21/17 43/24 45/15 45/22 46/2 52/18 53/7 56/19 70/2 73/5 75/6 75/13 94/20 96/24 99/2 105/14 108/22 111/6 119/21 122/18 122/20 123/6 125/8 136/11 142/18 143/21 145/19 164/20 166/6 Moreover [1] 59/20 morning [3] 1/3 47/24 129/21 most [4] 39/15 64/14 130/3 154/11 mouth [1] 89/25 move [17] 14/23 23/22 27/8 32/23 50/7 81/17 110/22 112/1 113/7 118/9 129/9 129/11 131/11 164/16 146/20 170/4 171/6 165/8 166/9 172/16 moved [1] 45/22 moving [6] 48/23 91/7 117/11 130/22 163/19 164/3 **MP [1]** 108/2 MR [87] 1/7 1/8 1/10 1/14 1/15 2/12 9/19 18/10 18/16 37/14 37/16 39/1 48/1 48/8 48/19 48/23 54/4 82/4 85/22 89/1 91/10 91/10 91/10 91/10 91/10 91/11 91/11 91/14 93/23 94/23 95/12 97/8 97/11 117/15 117/19 121/13 126/4 127/4 127/25 128/18 128/22 128/23 129/17 132/1 132/21 133/14 138/21 138/21 139/1 140/7 140/8 141/12 141/19 146/1 146/4 146/4 146/14 146/20 146/20 147/5 147/10 148/15 152/2 153/16 153/17 155/6 157/1 161/12 167/1 167/7 169/13 169/25 170/1 170/4 170/12

171/6 172/9 173/4 173/5 173/19 174/16 175/1 177/15 177/15 179/5 179/6 179/7 Mr Akikusa [1] 173/5 Ms Hathaway [1] Mr Akikusa's [1] 173/19 Mr Beer [6] 48/1 82/4 177/15 Mr Bennett [5] 9/19 91/11 97/8 141/12 141/19 Mr Chairman [1] 1/14 Mr Christou [2] 97/11 140/7 Mr Close [1] 91/10 Mr Coombs [3] 91/11 138/21 139/1 Mr Cope [1] 91/10 Mr Copping [1] 89/1 **Mr Dicks [1]** 138/21 Mr Field's [1] 157/1 Mr Hall [7] 126/4 127/4 127/25 128/18 128/23 129/17 132/1 Mr Henry [4] 146/4 Mr Mathison [1] 54/4 **Mr Naruto [2]** 133/14 167/7 Mr Oppenheim [3] 37/16 39/1 140/8 Mr Oppenheim's [1] 37/14 Mr Rich [1] 91/10 Mr Roberts [3] 91/10 91/14 93/23 Mr Sekizawa [1] 132/21 Mr Sekizawa's [1] 117/19 Mr Stein [2] 146/4 146/20 Mr Sweetman [1] 91/10 **Mr Tim [1]** 170/1 Mr Todd [26] 1/8 1/10 1/15 2/12 48/8 48/19 48/23 85/22 94/23 95/12 128/22 146/1 146/14 147/10 148/15 152/2 153/17 161/12 167/1 169/13 169/25 172/9 173/4 174/16 175/1 177/15 Mr Yakamoto [1] 18/10

Mr Yamamoto [1] 18/16 **Ms** [5] 126/25 146/5 169/24 177/7 179/8 126/25 **Ms Patrick [2]** 146/5 177/7 much [26] 1/14 1/17 2/9 16/2 16/7 43/24 55/3 65/16 72/9 94/20 94/23 95/2 99/2 113/22 119/6 119/8 120/13 146/15 147/1 153/14 160/16 161/12 163/6 167/2 177/12 177/20 multi [1] 129/7 multifaceted [1] 33/22 multiple [3] 43/23 43/25 87/20 must [14] 41/6 59/2 60/20 65/24 73/18 78/21 79/21 102/1 120/14 123/21 137/6 137/7 137/23 177/9 mute [1] 146/6 my [124] 1/15 1/25 2/5 8/4 9/9 9/12 9/15 11/1 11/6 13/8 14/18 16/1 21/17 21/20 24/11 25/11 31/6 33/25 34/13 34/25 36/8 40/20 41/19 43/5 44/4 47/12 47/14 47/16 47/20 50/21 50/22 51/10 51/11 51/13 55/10 55/14 56/1 57/6 57/8 59/13 59/25 62/14 63/2 64/14 64/15 66/17 67/10 67/11 67/23 72/17 72/20 73/5 73/16 75/7 75/10 76/7 79/10 80/5 81/10 82/5 82/7 85/5 89/25 91/4 94/17 96/15 96/17 102/23 105/6 106/18 106/19 108/18 109/1 109/9 110/3 110/16 110/16 111/2 114/4 115/1 115/3 116/12 116/13 117/25 118/6 118/12 118/22 120/25 122/22 126/12 126/23 126/23 127/14 128/5 129/8 129/8 129/10 134/6 134/13 135/20

M my... [24] 135/24 137/17 140/11 143/21 145/5 145/9 147/10 148/22 148/23 150/4 153/17 156/5 156/5 159/19 161/14 164/15 164/19 166/5 169/19 169/25 170/5 175/20 176/2 177/12 myself [1] 140/10 name [14] 1/8 1/15 1/21 7/7 14/19 38/16 86/16 122/25 141/20 147/10 149/12 153/17 169/25 175/2 named [1] 17/22 namely [1] 22/25 names [3] 22/7 23/9 138/21 narrowed [1] 14/14 Naruto [6] 113/23 121/13 121/21 122/1 133/14 167/7 national [15] 21/16 24/18 67/14 70/7 70/11 78/13 80/10 83/18 92/5 138/1 139/18 139/23 155/14 174/11 176/18 naturally [4] 13/4 13/5 14/16 21/17 nature [6] 45/10 82/18 92/22 136/5 143/4 145/15 **nature/size** [1] 143/4

natures [1] 9/11

nearly [2] 38/22

84/22 144/3

151/1 168/4

172/15

122/15

navigated [1] 7/14

necessary [7] 30/19

need [25] 2/10 13/1

62/16 66/4 67/5 71/7

76/13 102/8 111/17

120/22 127/25 130/7

131/8 141/18 144/2

144/3 146/16 156/3

79/11 88/12 89/7

91/15 124/9 129/4

17/2 24/15 62/12

168/22 negotiations [4] 133/8 133/15 171/1 175/22 neither [1] 89/5 net [1] 66/15 network [4] 74/15 76/20 158/8 172/8 never [10] 34/14 39/19 60/3 60/10 75/15 106/13 126/11 126/11 126/11 126/15 new [29] 5/21 10/5 23/7 23/15 35/24 47/1 62/19 62/21 62/22 80/1 80/7 80/8 103/16 nodding [1] 146/20 105/14 106/9 113/24 115/19 118/23 120/8 120/12 121/23 122/5 122/10 134/17 134/20 143/20 154/5 154/25 172/11 Newton [2] 121/20 173/21 next [16] 5/23 12/1 13/11 15/4 51/10 57/17 59/16 61/9 83/16 107/18 120/6 130/22 133/3 155/11 163/22 176/24 night [1] 93/14 no [132] 2/10 4/8 8/8 necessarily [3] 81/11 10/4 13/1 15/16 16/15 notes [2] 138/19 17/1 20/10 20/23 23/3 24/8 24/9 24/11 24/11 31/2 32/16 92/2 148/7 29/6 29/9 29/15 31/10 notice [7] 12/2 12/17 32/7 32/14 34/3 47/8 48/12 49/5 50/4 52/8 52/24 65/18 66/4 68/1 68/8 68/9 68/17 68/19 71/10 72/9 72/12 72/14 72/25 73/2 73/25 77/2 78/22 79/8 79/9 80/19 81/5 81/5 156/13 160/23 170/15 84/14 85/3 85/3 85/5 85/19 85/24 86/10 needed [9] 57/7 66/1 86/10 86/12 90/2 97/14 99/20 104/24

150/16

128/25

needs [3] 144/1

negative [1] 143/2

negotiate [4] 23/2

negatively [1] 176/16

119/22 165/21 165/23

negotiated [1] 44/22

negotiating [2] 80/4

negotiation [1]

146/16 175/11

108/14 109/2 109/6 110/7 112/4 112/4 112/11 115/6 116/24 117/1 117/4 117/4 117/5 117/7 123/11 124/11 125/3 126/22 127/5 127/8 127/8 127/10 127/13 128/19 128/20 129/10 131/16 132/4 132/4 136/17 136/19 136/24 140/6 141/13 141/16 141/18 122/3 123/12 124/2 141/23 142/2 142/15 144/23 145/17 145/22 134/21 145/2 146/8 147/7 149/4 149/21 150/19 151/11 152/1 153/13 155/18 158/5 159/19 159/21 163/8 163/15 165/21 166/5 166/13 167/12 167/20 167/20 168/20 168/20 168/20 172/19 175/5 175/15 176/6 176/10 177/14 no faults [1] 80/19 **nodded [1]** 37/13 non [1] 23/25 non-military [1] 23/25 **nonsense** [1] 168/8 normal [3] 30/22 148/10 151/4 North [1] 121/23 Northern [1] 30/14 Northern Ireland [1] 30/14 not [205] note [5] 117/19 117/22 126/21 127/1 132/14 noted [4] 11/6 78/3 122/17 134/6 138/19 nothing [1] 154/8

12/17 48/25 49/16

notwithstanding [1]

27/16 48/24 50/12

83/19 155/15 161/18

161/24 163/2 163/5

173/7 173/8 174/15

November 1997 [2]

174/20 175/16

48/24 50/12

89/22 155/8

163/5

99/9 115/22 117/18 147/11 152/9 numbers [1] 66/14 **objective [1]** 43/3 objectives [10] 32/25 33/13 33/19 36/11 38/11 42/3 44/24 52/17 52/19 92/3 obligations [2] 30/25 32/6 observation [1] 148/23 observe [1] 89/9 **obvious [2]** 36/9 78/23 obviously [10] 55/23 56/19 109/6 122/25 126/17 140/13 156/8 160/7 161/19 162/15 November [15] 27/12 occasions [1] 89/11 occur [5] 15/11 39/12 63/14 105/10 110/22 occurred [10] 7/9 40/19 88/24 107/9 116/1 124/5 145/24 169/22 173/25 176/4

now [64] 1/10 2/10 3/4 17/7 18/7 18/23 19/4 20/6 24/16 26/14 October [12] 1/1 38/7 43/15 45/13 48/2 48/3 48/17 49/5 54/6 65/16 73/12 74/24 76/22 78/13 98/1 98/21 99/2 99/11 99/18 101/25 103/21 104/22 105/1 109/15 109/18 119/20 121/23 36/5 128/7 129/19 133/21 146/14 147/7 147/18 147/20 150/13 152/4 153/19 156/22 157/23 140/14 172/11 159/7 159/14 160/19 165/18 165/22 171/6 173/25 175/14 177/8

177/14 **NR2 [1]** 139/5 number [36] 4/23 6/6 8/25 9/5 10/6 13/8 13/23 16/1 26/5 48/9 50/14 51/1 51/6 55/10 55/22 56/3 64/9 65/15 66/15 70/11 70/16 82/20 95/21 99/1 99/6 125/6 128/13 128/22 133/21 134/17 137/15

October 1999 [2] 104/7 104/10 odd [1] 156/12 off [7] 13/10 39/17 64/17 116/3 121/2 offences [1] 151/17 offensive [1] 89/21 offered [1] 45/11 office [156] 5/22 6/25 7/10 7/13 7/19 7/21 8/13 9/7 11/23 14/4 17/14 18/9 19/7 20/17 22/3 22/21 24/4 25/14 25/17 26/1 26/6 26/10 26/16 28/25 29/11 29/22 29/24 30/9 30/11 30/18 32/9 32/15 33/1 33/10 34/3 34/10 35/22 38/3 40/16 40/20 40/22 42/8 42/21 42/25 44/8 44/18 48/24 50/6 50/21 50/25 51/12 52/5 52/17 53/18 55/12 56/8 57/4 59/14 62/16 62/18 62/20 64/8 64/17 68/22 69/1 69/5 69/17 69/18 69/21 69/23 71/17 72/14 72/15 73/10 73/15 74/4 74/8 74/15 74/16 74/25 75/8 75/10 75/16 76/18 77/6 77/10 78/3 79/11 79/18 80/1 80/5 80/16 83/22 88/3 89/7 91/9 91/19 91/25 93/4 93/4 93/7 93/16 93/21 93/24 94/1 94/4 94/12 94/15 94/19 94/21 97/18 102/19 107/4 112/2 118/24 119/2 120/2 120/4 120/20 122/4 135/17 136/3 138/13 139/5 140/21 144/22 145/18 147/14 147/22 148/1 148/6

occurring [4] 9/15

19/23 20/13 35/11

October 1994 [1]

October 1995 [1]

178/2

20/13

36/5 37/1 42/5 88/5

104/7 104/10 104/18

55/15 144/18 154/24

office... [25] 148/13 149/25 150/17 150/25 157/11 157/25 158/8 158/14 159/15 160/3 166/2 166/3 166/7 166/8 166/10 168/3 168/14 168/18 171/20 172/1 172/5 172/8 173/14 173/16 173/17 Office's [3] 77/9 92/15 158/16 officer [6] 2/14 3/9 8/16 8/16 8/20 98/5 offices [29] 4/9 17/5 51/1 63/19 64/9 69/8 69/15 69/15 70/9 70/11 70/16 70/25 71/7 72/21 72/23 73/1 73/3 74/11 74/21 75/3 75/12 75/24 77/3 92/6 93/17 109/14 109/19 109/22 172/4 offices' [1] 78/5 official [1] 174/18 officials [3] 165/12 165/14 175/17 often [1] 105/7 oh [3] 112/15 118/4 166/18 okay [13] 5/18 13/25 18/6 21/24 27/19 76/16 117/18 123/10 152/18 161/16 171/22 174/14 175/4 old [2] 120/5 134/19 omissions [2] 57/21 81/8 omit [2] 162/8 165/17 once [2] 39/17 135/24 one [59] 5/16 6/16 6/25 10/6 13/8 13/12 21/14 22/20 24/2 24/6 24/24 27/1 34/1 34/14 35/1 40/15 40/25 42/22 43/19 43/21 43/22 44/3 51/21 60/5 63/12 63/12 63/19 66/14 69/4 69/10 79/12 91/5 97/12 97/12 101/7 101/18 103/15 105/25 115/8 116/12 117/11 117/15 125/15 132/11 135/19 135/22 136/7 138/5 141/2 144/20 148/23 150/21 157/4 158/20 160/18 164/20 169/14

169/15 175/23 ones [2] 75/1 111/15 ongoing [1] 19/18 only [26] 10/6 18/25 31/12 31/17 38/12 40/15 40/20 40/23 45/9 58/23 67/2 68/3 81/10 90/7 100/10 101/25 111/15 118/20 125/17 126/12 130/19 131/22 140/12 144/24 164/20 165/14 onto [1] 164/5 open [7] 83/17 103/22 110/12 132/12 155/12 156/1 164/14 opened [1] 121/13 opening [2] 157/1 157/5 operate [7] 18/3 19/20 38/21 45/23 96/10 101/3 102/6 operated [1] 96/19 operating [4] 71/4 99/23 109/14 168/15 operation [4] 75/13 104/4 149/6 152/20 operational [5] 17/3 74/14 98/19 98/22 99/1 operationally [1] 99/3 operations [2] 96/9 141/11 operators [1] 150/13 opinion [21] 21/14 21/17 21/20 21/23 38/21 43/12 50/16 51/10 51/14 51/17 51/18 51/24 57/8 60/14 112/7 115/3 116/14 127/14 135/20 135/24 145/9 **Oppenheim [8]** 36/25 37/16 39/1 43/7 55/25 80/2 140/8 177/22 Oppenheim's [1] 37/14 opportunities [8] 93/21 154/5 154/20 171/8 171/8 171/11 171/15 172/11 opportunity [19] 39/3 39/24 40/9 40/21 63/7 65/5 69/20 73/13 75/17 75/18 93/6 93/17 93/19 108/6 118/22 154/16 154/18

155/3 172/18

opposed [3] 81/11 99/11 110/25 opposite [1] 24/23 option [3] 92/16 125/14 130/14 options [1] 113/18 or [105] 4/21 6/14 6/19 13/20 14/11 15/22 22/14 24/8 27/7 28/13 31/10 32/18 35/14 36/1 36/22 39/2 39/7 41/16 44/24 48/6 49/7 56/21 59/8 60/4 60/5 61/2 65/13 69/11 71/21 72/1 72/22 75/1 75/13 76/24 76/24 80/25 84/9 89/5 89/7 89/17 92/21 92/23 96/3 96/12 96/20 96/21 97/22 100/15 100/16 101/1 101/2 101/10 102/15 104/19 105/14 106/19 108/10 171/1 111/21 112/20 114/12 others [7] 43/7 118/2 124/17 127/9 129/2 130/18 131/8 132/25 134/4 134/10 135/12 136/19 136/21 137/7 140/22 141/1 141/11 142/15 144/7 144/14 144/15 144/21 145/1 146/15 147/13 149/1 149/17 150/1 150/21 151/17 152/17 152/24 153/12 156/23 158/10 160/7 165/15 167/5 168/5 168/11 169/8 171/8 171/18 174/18 175/17 177/1 order [13] 30/15 31/1 31/23 32/5 32/19 51/23 56/10 63/25 76/11 86/21 120/14 129/2 164/18 ordinary [1] 76/19 **Ordnance** [1] 3/9 organisation [3] 10/2 55/13 152/19 organisations [1] 155/1 organisations' [1] 174/10 orientate [2] 82/18 118/25 orientated [1] 21/21 orientating [1] 20/15 original [6] 46/15 62/17 150/20 150/22 153/2 153/11

149/13 other [64] 3/13 3/16 4/9 6/14 6/14 7/24 14/20 15/3 27/7 30/19 44/22 45/2 47/18 50/13 53/3 57/10 58/24 60/5 76/23 77/20 80/21 81/21 81/24 82/1 85/1 86/8 86/21 93/21 94/14 95/17 97/1 97/2 97/2 97/6 98/11 100/15 109/5 109/19 109/22 114/23 116/12 119/8 120/23 124/19 125/25 131/16 132/7 132/11 133/25 135/6 135/7 135/10 135/22 136/7 141/1 144/21 145/18 148/7 151/1 152/15 153/10 154/20 163/8 109/15 110/14 125/16 101/25 146/25 161/22 170/24 outline [1] 86/20 otherwise [1] 111/18 outlining [1] 55/18 our [77] 2/17 4/12 5/24 6/1 9/24 10/5 14/18 16/17 16/20 16/21 20/15 22/19 31/5 38/13 38/21 39/13 40/13 42/17 43/12 44/14 50/3 50/4 over [29] 15/5 22/25 50/16 51/18 51/23 54/18 57/6 57/11 60/14 60/16 61/20 62/6 71/10 74/6 75/1 78/24 79/17 80/19 80/22 81/19 81/20 81/25 86/4 95/23 106/25 109/9 112/6 112/7 114/21 119/10 119/25 120/1 120/4 120/14 120/15 120/16 overdramatised [1] 125/7 129/20 135/6 135/21 138/12 146/7 149/9 152/15 154/18 155/4 157/20 158/5 161/11 166/7 176/4 ourselves [4] 20/15 67/15 118/25 176/3 out [73] 6/3 16/1 17/11 18/19 19/12 22/14 22/15 25/13 25/23 29/9 37/21 oversight [11] 9/15 40/17 44/2 45/18 52/9 9/17 9/20 9/25 10/1

54/7 55/1 56/21 56/23 originally [3] 6/6 16/3 57/18 59/5 60/7 60/8 62/18 63/20 69/10 70/8 70/11 70/15 71/19 71/21 72/8 72/21 73/9 77/22 80/20 81/20 82/20 83/19 89/8 92/4 98/16 104/17 109/15 109/19 109/22 110/13 111/11 111/17 113/20 117/24 119/1 119/1 121/23 123/14 123/18 129/4 137/17 137/21 137/23 142/5 142/10 143/1 147/21 149/5 159/9 164/1 166/8 166/25 168/2 172/4 172/17 173/17 outcome [4] 40/14 40/15 122/12 129/7 outlet [2] 101/25 103/4 outlet/product [1] outset [2] 47/5 71/24 outside [2] 98/11 118/2 outstanding [4] 24/10 95/21 120/18 141/7 44/3 46/23 54/1 55/20 58/2 58/18 61/10 61/13 76/22 76/24 80/11 93/22 94/5 97/14 98/17 98/25 100/18 109/23 117/10 130/15 131/20 133/8 102/18 105/24 106/25 145/7 145/24 160/14 163/15 172/4 overall [8] 8/5 56/19 119/13 119/23 119/23 58/9 68/5 88/6 110/24 151/14 160/17 129/2 overlooked [1] 80/9 overoptimistic [1] 157/19 **overriding [2]** 58/19 145/21 oversaw [1] 8/12 overseeing [2] 8/19 9/7 oversell [1] 157/13

past [7] 22/5 96/20 132/19 138/24 155/9 8/2 8/11 19/4 27/13 page 2 [3] 157/23 171/24 173/2 27/16 27/17 45/8 62/9 106/8 119/9 119/23 paragraph 154 [1] oversight... [6] 10/7 page 25 [3] 41/3 77/5 66/2 69/9 77/16 83/3 120/1 146/11 134/4 10/13 95/24 96/3 96/4 Pathway [137] 2/18 85/11 88/20 90/12 77/6 paragraph 2 [5] 117/2 92/2 92/7 94/20 99/15 5/18 5/20 6/5 8/5 35/17 35/19 113/7 page 26 [2] 95/15 overstated [2] 95/15 133/1 154/17 107/13 108/10 120/25 13/13 13/17 14/14 128/25 129/2 page 29 [1] 66/5 128/8 128/25 129/5 15/20 15/20 16/17 paragraph 20 [1] overview [6] 2/20 page 3 [1] 164/23 132/13 139/19 142/17 17/3 20/15 21/11 22/1 8/10 11/15 56/15 82/19 page 4 [1] 164/22 147/17 147/21 148/5 22/19 23/24 30/7 30/8 paragraph 25 [5] 86/19 91/21 148/12 148/24 150/24 page 5 [7] 8/9 82/14 25/8 25/21 25/22 31/1 31/2 31/21 32/3 overwhelm [1] 32/9 32/13 32/24 83/2 103/12 104/8 26/15 72/18 153/7 153/8 167/25 120/16 34/22 35/8 35/9 36/25 121/4 155/5 paragraph 3 [1] 168/21 own [14] 31/21 47/13 page **52 [2]** 134/3 partial [2] 41/15 37/17 37/19 38/8 39/6 131/1 71/5 74/20 77/9 90/8 134/3 39/24 41/6 44/9 45/7 paragraph 34 [1] 41/16 92/3 114/4 119/24 page 6 [1] 86/23 17/1 participant [1] 55/22 46/19 46/24 47/2 47/4 120/1 121/19 165/25 page 60 [2] 1/23 2/2 participants [2] 9/24 48/25 49/7 49/22 paragraph 39 [3] 166/1 166/5 page 7 [4] 19/3 25/9 33/2 33/4 46/11 50/11 53/3 54/8 54/20 169/13 owned [4] 3/11 59/10 55/19 55/24 56/9 86/16 142/4 paragraph 4 [1] participation [1] 168/15 169/3 56/16 59/9 59/17 page 8 [3] 27/20 133/7 72/12 ownership [3] 35/16 38/7 particular [25] 10/15 61/19 62/2 64/24 paragraph 4.1.6 [1] 168/10 168/25 169/7 12/9 44/21 45/6 64/25 65/1 65/4 65/5 page 97 [1] 30/3 147/18 pages [2] 16/2 99/25 100/24 110/8 110/25 65/8 65/10 65/16 paragraph 4.8 [1] paid [3] 5/9 14/7 111/24 115/4 130/2 157/23 65/20 66/6 67/19 **PA [1]** 89/2 131/19 132/6 147/16 67/22 68/6 68/12 44/10 paragraph 4.9 [1] **PACE [1]** 30/13 pair [1] 34/17 157/24 149/18 150/15 150/20 69/19 70/1 73/9 74/13 page [82] 1/22 1/23 paper [34] 40/13 50/3 paragraph 5 [2] 152/14 152/18 152/23 74/16 75/11 75/17 2/2 8/9 19/3 19/15 50/22 52/4 53/11 93/22 159/8 152/23 153/7 153/8 75/18 76/5 79/8 80/1 25/9 25/10 27/15 53/15 53/21 54/7 55/5 80/17 81/8 82/22 83/2 paragraph 6 [1] 94/5 154/9 161/6 161/8 27/20 30/3 33/3 35/16 55/9 55/18 55/20 56/5 paragraph 7.3 [1] particularly [2] 5/15 83/7 84/5 84/11 84/20 36/24 37/23 38/7 38/7 56/20 56/24 63/8 85/4 85/8 85/13 86/3 142/23 159/19 41/3 46/11 46/23 68/21 71/25 75/14 parties [31] 16/5 21/8 86/23 87/8 87/11 paragraph 7.5 [1] 53/16 54/1 55/20 77/19 77/23 78/25 21/19 26/20 28/24 87/15 88/16 88/20 83/6 57/17 58/18 61/10 79/3 79/17 80/13 paragraph 72 [1] 38/15 38/20 42/7 90/13 93/8 94/4 96/6 61/13 61/13 61/15 80/20 80/20 81/6 41/4 47/18 50/4 50/18 56/4 96/10 96/22 96/25 64/20 64/22 66/5 81/20 89/10 89/18 56/12 57/10 62/8 63/3 97/3 98/1 98/1 98/6 paragraph 74 [1] 68/23 69/3 77/5 77/6 89/21 90/9 90/16 63/5 80/1 80/3 88/11 98/12 102/5 102/7 77/4 82/14 82/15 82/17 106/20 109/21 115/11 102/13 103/17 104/15 papered [1] 80/11 paragraph 75 [1] 83/2 86/15 86/16 papers [4] 37/4 37/7 77/22 115/15 122/20 123/24 106/1 106/4 106/6 86/16 86/23 93/22 81/23 172/24 129/6 137/5 137/10 106/20 107/11 108/7 paragraph 77 [1] 94/5 95/15 95/15 95/14 157/20 175/7 111/7 116/25 117/2 paragraph [59] 8/10 101/14 101/14 101/16 17/1 25/8 25/21 25/22 parties' [2] 63/22 120/24 131/14 134/9 paragraph 79 [1] 101/16 101/19 103/12 26/15 27/21 27/22 98/13 174/3 135/11 145/12 148/22 103/13 104/8 104/9 33/2 33/4 35/17 35/19 paragraph 8 [1] partly [4] 62/7 64/3 148/22 149/2 151/12 107/18 107/24 121/4 152/21 162/3 41/4 41/15 46/11 160/15 143/4 143/5 130/15 131/20 132/18 57/18 58/18 59/16 **Pathway's [7]** 15/19 paragraph 83 [1] partner [2] 44/25 134/3 134/3 142/4 64/21 66/5 69/4 69/5 47/6 47/13 56/9 80/15 66/5 92/15 142/22 147/17 155/5 partners [1] 154/3 72/18 77/4 77/22 83/6 90/8 92/14 paragraph 9 [2] 157/23 160/14 163/15 88/13 88/21 93/22 164/23 164/25 partnership [2] 125/8 patient [1] 115/3 164/21 164/22 164/23 94/5 95/14 98/13 paragraphs [3] 24/17 171/15 **Patrick [5]** 146/5 164/24 167/3 171/24 108/11 109/23 113/7 169/24 169/25 177/7 85/18 151/14 parts [1] 142/24 171/24 171/25 173/2 party [7] 21/6 68/19 120/6 131/1 131/3 paragraphs 17 [1] 179/8 173/2 132/19 133/1 133/7 24/17 165/4 165/5 168/16 **Paul [1]** 53/19 page 1 [1] 82/17 133/18 134/4 138/24 parallel [2] 88/4 168/16 168/19 Pause [2] 48/22 page 10 [3] 36/24 142/23 147/18 152/4 89/13 party to [1] 21/6 169/23 38/7 68/23 152/6 154/17 155/7 pass [1] 114/15 pausing [1] 171/25 parent [1] 5/5 page 11 [3] 33/3 155/9 155/10 157/23 parents [1] 113/25 pay [6] 29/13 51/16 passage [3] 19/15 46/11 64/20 157/24 159/8 160/15 **Parliament [1]** 110/2 46/10 131/20 79/13 79/15 159/25 page 15 [2] 101/14 160/17 164/23 164/25 part [44] 4/25 7/2 passed [2] 142/3 168/3 101/19 paragraph 1 [3] 7/17 7/18 7/20 7/20 151/21 payment [15] 11/20 page 17 [1] 142/22

P payment... [14] 11/23 107/8 111/13 130/8 131/9 136/15 138/5 138/12 158/11 160/23 161/2 161/5 162/10 168/1 payments [4] 8/14 27/24 44/20 138/3 **PCs [1]** 22/6 **PDF [4]** 53/16 103/12 104/8 142/22 pedantic [1] 59/9 peer [1] 144/14 **pence [1]** 44/10 pending [1] 37/25 people [13] 6/18 9/3 36/20 56/4 67/5 117/12 118/2 121/12 146/16 149/5 151/23 156/5 156/6 per [6] 5/4 44/10 49/7 49/8 70/12 158/18 perceived [2] 158/17 176/15 perfect [1] 12/7 perform [1] 168/4 performance [13] 82/22 90/8 94/13 116/9 119/10 119/13 135/6 135/25 162/9 170/16 170/17 170/20 174/23 **performing [2]** 56/16 168/2 perhaps [5] 4/9 36/18 41/13 108/22 174/8 period [23] 9/1 11/9 23/8 23/12 30/22 34/8 35/3 43/4 45/21 49/23 49/25 59/12 79/25 122/21 134/15 135/4 136/23 137/13 146/17 148/10 151/4 151/12 170/24 permission [1] 1/11 perpetual [2] 168/11 169/8 person [2] 156/1 162/18 personal [5] 108/25 109/3 117/22 133/13 159/22 personally [8] 74/10 88/3 108/8 108/15 108/16 108/23 118/23 122/11 plan [5] 67/3 67/4

perspective [7]

63/24 82/2 82/10 99/23 142/19 173/19 175/22 persuade [2] 126/6 135/15 persuaded [1] 133/15 Peter [7] 8/21 9/17 11/8 11/16 53/21 54/5 players [3] 5/3 46/19 160/12 **PFI [21]** 33/24 38/18 38/21 44/1 44/5 45/22 50/16 56/17 57/16 57/19 57/25 59/20 70/18 71/3 87/23 107/12 124/14 136/5 136/17 136/18 138/3 **PFIs [2]** 27/2 88/11 **phase [7]** 7/16 50/23 58/12 58/13 71/21 71/22 74/1 **phases [1]** 69/13 phasing [1] 70/17 **philosophy [1]** 67/12 **phone [1]** 127/9 phrase [2] 39/17 70/10 phraseology [1] 111/24 physical [4] 69/20 73/14 74/3 78/4 **physically [4]** 51/4 51/5 51/5 72/23 pick [4] 43/17 92/20 130/24 170/14 picking [4] 11/14 61/14 70/10 105/16 picture [2] 91/16 155/24 piece [4] 43/16 91/5 103/9 123/1 pilot [1] 50/24 pin [1] 34/7 pinch [1] 44/2 PinICL [5] 140/24 141/4 142/11 142/15 143/3 PinICLs [1] 141/7 **pithy [1]** 14/8 place [16] 10/8 20/2 26/20 45/19 83/17 108/8 132/17 135/23 137/2 141/5 152/20 155/13 167/5 168/23 171/19 173/7 placed [1] 30/25 places [1] 23/11 plainly [2] 4/8 108/21

70/15 103/20 103/23 **planned [3]** 104/19 105/22 106/15 **planning [3]** 70/3 103/16 142/21 plans [1] 173/23 **plant [1]** 121/15 **play [1]** 172/8 97/7 **PLC [1]** 5/5 please [99] 1/5 1/8 2/12 8/5 8/9 8/10 12/11 18/6 19/3 19/3 25/4 25/8 25/9 27/10 27/20 29/17 30/3 32/23 33/2 35/16 35/17 36/23 41/1 41/2 159/9 41/3 41/4 53/10 54/1 55/20 57/17 58/18 61/13 61/14 64/20 64/22 69/3 77/5 77/24 19/17 37/24 41/18 82/3 82/6 82/11 82/14 82/17 85/25 86/13 86/23 93/22 95/3 95/19 101/6 101/6 101/14 101/15 101/19 POL00021470 [1] 103/9 103/12 104/6 104/6 104/8 107/17 107/18 107/24 112/13 161/17 113/7 121/4 124/15 124/22 129/13 129/25 53/13 130/15 131/20 132/13 POL00039912 [1] 132/19 134/2 138/18 139/21 140/20 142/4 142/4 142/22 149/22 153/18 153/18 155/5 156/22 159/3 159/8 160/15 161/17 161/17 163/3 163/15 163/23 164/21 166/16 167/3 173/1 174/15 177/22 pm [5] 95/6 95/8 147/2 147/4 177/25 **POCL [40]** 11/5 33/10 35/22 36/2 44/25 46/3 46/23 57/22 59/8 59/19 69/4 **posed [1]** 75/15 77/11 78/6 88/15 94/1 101/25 103/18 108/9 136/7 136/14 136/21 137/6 137/7 137/11 137/18 138/13 157/8 159/10 160/18 162/2 162/6 163/4 164/5 165/19 166/11 167/14 171/4 171/11 171/14 174/5 point [48] 10/2 10/13

12/10 12/23 13/10 15/22 26/3 40/12 44/16 44/21 45/6 45/18 45/22 46/1 48/8 51/9 51/10 55/9 57/15 66/14 74/20 80/20 85/16 88/17 101/20 102/21 103/3 103/13 103/14 104/3 106/25 111/25 115/14 116/11 117/5 117/15 117/19 129/3 130/22 131/21 133/19 135/5 137/16 142/5 162/4 172/3 174/22 177/9 pointed [5] 22/14 22/15 55/1 113/20 pointing [3] 52/9 74/1 89/8 points [16] 12/9 57/20 61/14 90/9 92/20 101/22 104/9 130/4 131/4 131/7 157/6 167/8 173/12 171/23 POL00028525 [1] POL00031117 [1] 138/18 POL00043645 [1] 91/6 **Police [2]** 30/13 30/14 policy [1] 155/20 political [11] 51/23 64/3 64/4 64/11 64/12 99/23 86/20 154/2 154/8 154/14 154/17 160/4 politics [1] 82/21 poor [4] 34/25 78/4 142/25 144/16 poorly [1] 101/23 posing [1] 74/18 **position [57]** 4/6 40/13 45/10 49/13 49/15 49/17 50/3 50/22 52/4 52/7 53/11 53/15 53/21 54/7 55/5 power [2] 76/13 55/18 55/20 56/9 59/22 60/8 60/16 63/8 **PPed [1]** 107/21 64/25 68/21 71/25 practicable [1] 92/16 74/6 77/19 77/23 practice [6] 9/20 77/23 78/24 79/3

79/17 80/13 80/20 80/20 81/6 81/19 81/20 82/20 89/10 89/18 89/21 90/9 90/16 108/25 109/9 115/1 118/8 128/17 128/23 128/24 144/20 162/2 162/25 165/4 165/12 168/17 positions [1] 3/4 positive [11] 28/6 45/4 45/5 45/9 115/21 122/11 134/18 154/16 162/2 164/13 165/6 possibility [2] 70/5 172/18 possible [7] 63/4 63/23 70/6 111/12 151/7 151/16 158/15 possibly [2] 146/4 170/7 post [193] post office [7] 5/22 6/25 73/10 73/15 76/18 77/10 93/21 post offices [24] 17/5 51/1 63/19 64/9 69/15 70/9 70/11 70/16 70/25 71/7 72/21 72/23 73/1 73/3 74/11 74/21 75/3 75/12 75/24 77/3 92/6 93/17 109/19 109/22 post offices' [1] 78/5 **Post's [1]** 7/12 post-contract [1] 73/21 postal [2] 92/19 93/10 postmaster's [1] potential [14] 9/23 12/17 41/14 41/25 83/23 85/15 106/10 107/3 107/10 107/14 129/5 130/13 149/19 149/24 potentially [6] 7/15 39/6 107/6 125/19 127/16 135/3 **pounds [6]** 39/6 66/8 66/10 107/7 116/23 164/9 154/1

(69) payment... - practice

21/18 32/13 32/21

67/10 116/14 136/18 148/4 148/14 148/17 6/11 7/3 7/12 10/3 P property [1] 168/13 process [19] 11/4 price [8] 15/6 15/12 10/4 10/11 10/12 proposal [10] 7/14 practice... [2] 49/21 15/14 47/18 49/7 49/8 15/25 33/5 46/18 14/11 17/22 18/1 9/22 22/16 39/9 56/25 174/6 25/12 27/5 27/8 39/16 62/2 62/5 123/25 57/12 96/3 96/22 97/2 70/2 162/10 **pragmatic** [2] 51/14 priced [1] 65/2 97/21 100/4 113/13 40/8 43/11 46/20 47/2 149/9 157/15 123/2 primary [1] 80/3 129/1 138/10 140/2 50/6 50/7 52/1 52/24 proposals [6] 6/2 pre [3] 70/1 74/20 Prime [14] 117/12 141/2 156/11 158/19 54/8 54/21 56/10 9/25 162/7 163/7 74/20 121/6 121/6 121/10 56/12 56/17 57/15 169/20 171/7 163/10 165/7 pre-bid [2] 74/20 121/11 121/12 121/19 processes [7] 45/3 58/12 58/15 58/17 propose [1] 7/2 74/20 121/21 122/7 124/6 95/24 96/4 96/10 59/18 63/13 64/24 proposed [4] 46/23 pre-contract [1] 70/1 130/16 166/23 167/6 105/8 144/17 155/3 65/8 67/13 67/20 61/19 61/20 62/6 precise [5] 13/24 167/19 procurement [12] 67/21 68/11 68/14 proposition [3] 6/1 34/2 38/16 100/3 principal [2] 121/7 11/4 33/5 34/2 34/12 68/16 68/20 81/18 7/18 154/19 103/8 35/25 38/5 39/2 39/5 84/12 87/6 87/13 propositions [1] 162/18 **precisely [3]** 15/9 principals [1] 115/25 39/12 39/19 39/23 87/23 87/25 88/3 88/4 164/17 21/13 21/25 principle [3] 49/10 40/10 89/12 89/14 93/20 prosecuted [1] preferable [1] 38/24 94/2 96/8 100/7 107/2 169/15 58/19 156/4 produce [2] 89/17 **prejudice** [9] 54/6 108/11 108/19 109/3 **principles** [4] 57/16 89/18 prosecution [7] 30/5 54/10 54/14 54/16 109/8 109/25 110/14 57/20 59/20 139/18 **produced** [3] 30/9 30/21 147/19 147/22 54/17 55/5 60/20 printing [1] 141/1 31/16 147/25 111/18 112/6 112/8 148/9 150/15 151/3 80/24 81/9 prior [3] 9/6 56/24 112/12 112/25 113/5 product [8] 7/7 9/14 prosecutions [5] preliminary [2] 20/2 104/16 89/3 101/25 103/5 113/16 114/12 114/18 30/20 148/8 149/19 122/24 142/8 142/14 142/20 **priorities [5]** 33/14 114/20 115/25 116/5 151/2 151/8 premises [9] 68/25 33/19 36/11 38/11 production [1] 117/2 117/25 119/9 prosecutions/investi 69/18 69/21 69/24 41/10 104/14 119/15 120/14 120/17 gations [1] 151/8 72/5 73/15 76/12 priority [2] 87/24 professional [1] 122/1 122/10 122/15 prospect [1] 123/12 77/10 77/15 122/23 123/8 123/10 95/22 100/6 **prospects** [1] 133/2 premises' [1] 71/5 123/12 123/19 124/1 prospectus [2] 156/8 prison [2] 151/24 professionalism [1] preparation [3] 19/7 124/4 124/9 124/11 169/14 143/5 156/10 56/4 149/6 125/13 130/6 133/13 protect [3] 49/13 private [3] 27/2 35/25 professionally [2] **prepared [6]** 51/18 133/17 134/9 135/1 91/2 176/3 49/14 49/17 121/7 166/12 167/25 168/10 135/11 136/9 138/14 **probably [9]** 17/25 **profit [2]** 120/17 **protection [3]** 21/19 169/7 174/19 140/7 145/13 145/14 24/25 31/7 36/19 165/9 26/7 26/8 present [5] 18/20 40/17 57/11 103/8 profitability [1] 39/8 145/20 154/9 156/15 prove [1] 60/4 56/11 66/15 91/9 115/3 125/24 programme [29] 156/17 156/19 162/11 proven [1] 24/17 138/20 43/20 49/5 50/20 60/2 162/13 162/21 163/21 problem [13] 16/9 **provide [11]** 27/5 presented [2] 23/17 35/5 70/3 70/6 90/7 60/25 61/11 61/16 164/8 165/8 165/18 43/16 81/10 85/10 97/1 101/17 104/23 105/1 64/2 64/24 65/3 65/5 166/2 174/2 174/4 98/10 102/5 102/19 presently [1] 113/23 105/5 105/7 109/8 87/7 88/6 91/17 91/19 174/12 174/25 175/2 111/9 136/19 171/20 presents [1] 142/14 135/4 159/4 92/1 92/14 107/3 175/13 176/18 172/6 preserve [1] 59/6 provided [17] 10/10 problems [17] 53/8 110/6 110/25 111/1 **project's [2]** 111/15 president [4] 113/11 56/11 56/16 56/22 144/5 144/7 154/7 164/5 11/2 13/4 37/11 49/11 113/24 130/5 132/16 56/23 59/17 85/16 154/11 157/6 157/7 58/10 62/22 91/3 93/6 projects [15] 9/11 pressing [1] 104/14 89/2 90/6 103/17 165/9 166/4 14/22 22/7 24/18 28/1 98/24 99/18 99/19 pressure [4] 64/12 104/13 105/10 110/11 Programme's [1] 53/8 86/22 87/23 101/12 145/19 150/17 64/16 98/21 156/17 110/11 110/17 110/18 142/19 110/5 111/4 134/8 159/10 172/25 presumably [4] 135/11 174/24 176/5 177/1 programming [2] provider [1] 148/25 31/12 83/4 107/5 procedural [2] 20/3 92/4 143/1 176/11 **providers [1]** 154/12 126/4 98/19 progress [14] 60/24 **providing [2]** 1/18 projects - especially **presume [1]** 168/13 96/12 98/14 98/25 procedure [1] 137/4 **[1]** 174/24 58/7 **pretty [1]** 154/16 procedures [2] 65/11 101/7 103/16 104/7 prolonging [1] proving [1] 134/18 prevent [1] 72/22 138/25 122/18 122/21 123/6 158/14 provision [16] 28/8 **prevention** [7] 25/7 proceed [3] 114/21 128/16 158/6 163/8 28/12 29/4 56/15 prominent [1] 6/8 25/14 25/17 25/22 133/12 137/11 173/19 **promising [1]** 114/10 106/6 119/14 130/7 25/24 26/14 135/19 **proper [7]** 56/10 130/11 130/20 131/8 proceeded [1] progression [1] previous [7] 17/7 65/11 69/20 75/17 131/23 132/2 132/23 114/18 133/22 101/16 113/22 122/19 75/17 101/24 103/4 136/11 148/12 167/10 proceeding [1] 38/24 progressive [1] 123/6 124/22 165/19 proceedings [7] 20/7 provisions [6] 31/1 154/7 properly [2] 105/11 **previously [7]** 1/19 22/17 31/4 89/24 project [126] 5/21 151/22 32/12 32/20 137/9 16/8 28/15 56/23

81/2 85/18 86/24 104/22 105/5 108/18 P Questioned [8] 1/7 139/14 157/1 records [3] 91/13 147/5 153/16 169/24 91/22 93/13 108/5 111/21 111/23 115/9 provisions... [2] 179/5 179/6 179/7 112/14 112/24 124/16 115/17 123/2 123/4 103/3 132/19 137/20 137/22 147/21 163/22 164/1 124/2 132/6 136/24 179/8 recourse [1] 65/11 public [9] 23/22 27/3 138/6 138/15 138/17 questioning [8] 6/5 164/24 166/25 170/16 recover [3] 119/23 99/15 130/23 135/8 15/23 40/18 43/11 174/22 139/17 139/18 140/3 120/1 120/11 155/2 164/8 167/12 114/24 117/21 146/13 readiness [2] 71/6 140/7 140/17 141/23 recurring [1] 134/23 174/23 141/23 148/19 149/1 146/16 132/15 red [3] 130/9 131/10 publication [1] 12/16 questions [15] 1/16 149/11 150/13 151/9 131/11 reading [6] 30/24 **publicly [1]** 116/6 152/13 152/19 152/22 redacted [2] 107/20 4/13 38/6 101/5 121/2 63/17 88/24 94/11 **published** [1] 12/2 140/18 144/25 146/2 154/7 154/8 158/1 99/25 132/25 107/22 **pulled [4]** 119/1 146/4 146/21 146/22 reads [1] 174/22 158/3 158/19 160/12 redrawing [1] 162/13 119/1 123/14 123/18 147/13 152/18 153/17 readying [1] 43/1 164/11 175/2 reduce [3] 66/25 67/1 punish [1] 165/6 recalled [8] 13/4 13/6 141/6 170/4 reaffirmed [1] 94/8 purchase [2] 113/20 real [5] 105/21 quick [1] 170/7 15/2 15/11 17/17 18/5 reducing [1] 64/8 136/14 quickly [4] 39/17 106/14 113/6 114/18 76/16 131/12 reductions [1] 67/8 purpose [13] 5/19 62/19 111/12 111/18 153/3 recalling [1] 99/12 **redundant** [2] 67/6 5/25 6/9 6/13 6/18 received [5] 15/4 quite [10] 21/4 75/4 realising [3] 52/16 68/4 13/25 51/2 56/7 69/16 112/14 115/12 130/2 52/19 102/1 18/25 128/23 138/3 reengineered [1] 71/1 78/11 78/18 really [4] 23/7 23/21 132/10 145/5 155/16 160/2 142/9 91/14 155/18 174/9 173/9 174/5 receiving [1] 65/25 reengineering [1] purposes [4] 2/9 quote [3] 113/11 reason [5] 45/7 64/11 recent [4] 24/22 154/18 2/17 23/5 151/7 113/15 161/10 120/6 171/19 176/6 66/17 114/9 122/3 refer [7] 11/1 53/1 **pursue [1]** 130/13 reasonable [7] 31/8 recently [8] 19/1 19/2 55/10 65/22 66/6 **push** [1] 4/25 31/20 51/24 75/24 20/10 56/20 66/21 100/11 166/5 **put [30]** 6/1 10/8 raft [1] 115/20 76/2 102/18 146/21 75/6 81/2 115/9 reference [38] 9/8 16/13 47/12 62/2 raised [8] 41/18 79/4 17/16 62/10 64/2 reasonably [1] 69/18 recipients [1] 124/17 66/17 68/16 75/5 79/6 92/21 96/23 118/10 reasons [5] 15/10 recognise [2] 5/10 100/12 100/24 100/25 79/17 92/5 106/19 152/5 170/12 171/6 51/21 64/3 64/4 87/17 101/1 101/21 101/23 141/20 114/24 116/3 116/12 raises [1] 19/10 102/9 102/14 102/16 rebaselined [1] recollection [57] 8/3 117/20 118/5 140/16 raising [2] 92/21 8/4 13/8 14/19 20/11 102/19 102/21 102/21 78/20 151/16 152/19 157/16 143/9 20/22 23/3 24/8 24/9 103/1 103/3 103/7 recall [130] 5/13 7/7 159/12 162/6 164/14 range [2] 22/6 22/8 7/8 8/1 9/17 10/9 29/6 29/15 31/6 31/10 103/18 104/1 104/4 165/6 166/12 166/17 rate [1] 70/10 11/22 11/24 12/7 32/7 32/14 33/21 34/1 104/11 104/19 104/23 167/23 168/23 171/19 rate' [1] 70/7 12/23 13/24 14/4 34/25 40/1 40/4 41/19 105/5 105/6 105/8 putting [7] 42/13 rates [1] 100/19 17/25 17/25 20/6 22/7 43/5 56/25 57/6 59/13 105/13 105/14 110/11 78/11 78/17 89/25 rather [13] 11/23 22/24 26/4 26/9 26/9 59/25 62/14 67/10 123/7 126/13 131/25 108/25 129/16 148/22 38/11 49/18 55/6 71/3 26/18 27/1 28/14 29/7 68/2 72/17 72/20 73/2 158/9 159/11 169/5 83/19 94/14 97/9 Q 31/25 33/20 34/6 75/10 76/7 77/2 78/22 171/23 108/12 120/5 130/12 34/21 34/24 35/1 79/9 79/10 81/13 86/1 references [3] **QA [1]** 141/11 139/8 155/15 36/13 42/12 44/15 94/17 96/15 96/18 133/24 133/25 139/17 qualifications [1] rational [4] 76/2 45/7 45/19 46/7 47/9 104/24 110/16 140/6 referred [19] 41/22 2/13 128/15 130/11 136/19 47/20 52/22 55/14 143/12 149/4 149/21 50/22 52/15 53/11 qualified [1] 3/20 re [3] 46/25 63/17 61/7 61/24 62/23 63/9 150/3 150/19 151/11 57/2 60/2 67/10 78/16 **quality [9]** 16/13 158/7 159/19 164/19 171/17 88/21 89/15 92/21 63/14 64/6 64/10 71/22 76/25 77/3 96/9 re-engineering [1] 65/15 65/18 66/10 172/10 176/2 93/15 112/14 116/15 142/7 142/11 143/5 recollections [2] 158/7 66/14 66/16 66/20 123/3 145/22 154/23 144/8 re-reading [1] 63/17 67/7 68/15 70/13 24/11 164/16 157/14 162/5 quantity [1] 27/7 re-tender [1] 46/25 70/17 73/11 73/13 reconciliation [2] referring [11] 12/4 question [32] 9/16 reach [1] 124/6 73/16 75/19 76/4 28/6 104/13 33/21 65/14 65/24 23/14 29/16 32/3 reached [1] 119/2 76/17 76/21 79/15 reconsider [1] 66/11 90/18 118/14 33/24 36/8 39/1 39/14 reaching [2] 46/1 79/22 80/3 81/2 85/9 113/17 132/1 151/13 152/23 40/11 40/23 43/16 52/6 90/21 90/21 92/24 169/10 record [12] 24/18 44/16 47/4 55/9 63/2 reacted [1] 160/13 93/12 93/13 93/14 24/23 28/20 28/22 refers [4] 124/21 63/21 63/24 68/1 72/3 reaction [1] 158/5 93/18 94/22 96/22 91/7 99/15 112/17 150/21 161/20 163/13 74/18 75/15 104/25 reactions [1] 163/15 97/2 97/6 97/13 97/19 117/14 117/20 129/20 reflect [2] 65/2 145/7 112/11 117/16 126/16 read [25] 12/13 18/14 97/24 98/3 98/5 99/8 130/4 131/4 reflected [2] 90/17 140/14 144/18 145/7 19/16 27/21 28/16 99/18 99/21 100/1 recorded [6] 91/22 110/3 147/13 152/6 166/20 28/18 30/5 69/6 77/24 101/12 102/11 102/14 94/5 129/25 138/24 reflecting [1] 144/12 176/15

103/11 104/7 141/24 139/19 139/19 139/24 114/13 119/14 120/18 Relevantly [1] 2/17 R reliability [6] 31/16 153/19 154/15 140/9 157/16 resulted [4] 52/1 reflection [3] 11/12 31/19 137/8 137/24 reported [11] 52/12 resign [1] 116/19 90/15 129/7 156/20 99/9 157/12 81/14 90/19 91/21 results [6] 44/5 87/2 144/8 144/10 resignation [1] reflections [1] 145/1 reliance [1] 142/19 92/21 96/14 97/3 116/20 114/9 125/19 127/16 reform [1] 157/10 relied [1] 126/7 106/7 128/4 157/3 resigned [2] 3/4 127/21 refusal [1] 164/6 158/4 116/11 retail [2] 27/24 relieved [2] 65/8 regard [2] 159/17 65/20 reporting [5] 84/22 **resilience** [1] 151/9 152/17 162/9 reluctant [1] 146/14 90/5 125/18 127/7 resilient [1] 156/18 retailing [1] 26/3 regarding [4] 78/4 127/16 **rely [1]** 136/4 resistant [1] 92/10 retained [5] 30/20 119/9 149/25 150/15 reports [12] 9/22 31/15 148/8 151/2 relying [1] 55/7 resolution [3] 21/8 regards [1] 120/21 10/10 63/17 85/6 85/8 109/8 122/9 remain [2] 59/2 151/10 regimes [1] 154/8 89/5 90/17 97/2 101/7 resolutions [2] 96/14 retaining [2] 158/10 103/24 regular [1] 109/5 109/18 110/10 141/3 remainder [1] 57/19 96/20 158/10 regularly [1] 64/18 remaining [3] 14/25 represent [3] 68/5 resolvable [1] 110/18 retender [3] 15/7 reinforce [1] 23/18 114/10 146/17 147/11 169/13 resolve [6] 51/8 15/8 15/10 reinforced [1] 46/24 remains [1] 92/16 representation [2] 56/11 78/2 89/13 retention [5] 30/22 reject [1] 58/21 remarks [2] 157/1 118/9 124/10 31/19 148/10 151/4 86/2 97/25 relate [2] 21/15 157/5 representative [1] resolved [7] 78/18 151/12 151/15 remedial [1] 143/25 126/7 83/21 110/5 110/22 return [1] 146/15 related [10] 3/4 26/10 135/4 143/19 162/23 remember [19] 12/14 representatives [3] returns [1] 62/8 64/6 65/18 94/18 14/18 14/19 17/15 115/8 154/13 160/8 resolving [2] 83/12 revealed [5] 143/15 94/19 94/21 96/5 143/23 144/3 144/6 17/21 17/22 24/1 24/2 represented [5] 96/1 106/5 139/3 26/14 44/1 49/9 49/10 72/11 74/25 129/22 resort [1] 55/4 144/21 relates [2] 40/24 69/5 65/16 76/22 92/25 165/15 166/2 resource [3] 83/10 revenue [10] 58/16 relating [1] 156/24 105/1 141/9 141/17 **Republic [1]** 7/25 87/13 112/5 63/25 65/3 66/6 93/7 relation [25] 19/19 172/13 106/3 107/7 116/23 reputation [3] 109/1 **resourced** [1] 53/7 25/24 27/11 31/3 176/21 176/23 resources [5] 53/1 134/23 158/17 remembered [1] 50/21 54/7 56/9 67/3 request [8] 6/2 30/10 53/2 53/4 53/5 84/2 review [13] 9/24 11/2 14/16 82/20 103/10 107/16 remind [5] 23/4 36/3 respect [1] 127/25 62/5 82/8 113/9 132/7 11/6 11/9 11/11 11/12 115/4 115/19 117/16 71/15 97/12 128/11 139/15 148/1 100/1 100/8 102/17 respecting [1] 122/22 148/4 148/13 104/15 140/24 143/24 reminded [8] 18/24 **requested** [2] 15/7 119/18 148/17 149/13 149/17 49/10 66/13 67/2 15/8 respects [1] 90/10 144/14 150/1 153/7 153/11 70/13 97/15 100/8 requests [1] 9/22 **respond [3]** 15/3 reviewed [3] 31/5 161/9 172/22 102/14 require [2] 98/20 65/7 130/10 47/9 95/21 relations [4] 85/13 remove [1] 1/12 157/17 responded [2] 16/5 reviewing [4] 56/3 86/4 161/21 175/8 required [8] 14/3 66/20 97/14 137/14 remuneration [1] 47/15 relationship [13] 161/6 47/17 49/7 63/14 **response** [8] 6/2 reviews [1] 102/15 7/11 23/19 83/22 93/3 render [1] 69/23 69/23 70/7 83/9 89/17 27/13 27/18 61/20 revise [2] 163/18 136/3 136/21 159/22 62/3 66/24 130/11 renegotiation [1] requirement [4] 71/7 164/2 172/21 175/18 175/23 97/18 72/6 103/7 149/3 163/1 revised [3] 15/19 176/1 176/17 177/3 renewal [2] 14/5 79/18 143/13 requirements [30] responsibilities [2] relationships [4] 13/21 14/1 14/9 14/10 11/25 51/19 107/12 revision [1] 168/23 22/9 136/8 170/25 renewed [1] 8/11 31/3 31/13 31/17 responsibility [11] **RF [1]** 9/22 171/3 repeat [7] 15/9 75/20 79/19 106/24 152/13 31/22 32/4 32/10 33/9 8/24 41/6 52/6 59/2 **RFP [2]** 61/3 62/17 relatively [6] 4/13 34/17 40/6 42/17 71/5 77/14 84/20 85/2 **RFQ [3]** 60/8 62/3 27/1 27/11 42/4 159/23 177/17 46/17 58/7 58/24 163/20 164/4 164/7 62/4 109/25 110/15 Rich [2] 53/20 91/10 repeated [1] 114/12 58/25 59/5 61/10 responsible [2] 67/9 release [14] 43/21 **repeating [1]** 43/23 63/18 66/1 101/24 102/16 **Richard [5]** 55/25 83/7 83/8 83/11 83/16 102/2 102/10 103/6 117/7 129/23 149/11 replacement [1] restart [1] 104/17 84/1 87/2 88/5 89/3 117/6 148/3 148/16 153/12 rested [2] 137/18 150/6 98/18 98/25 103/16 reply [2] 49/4 170/15 161/10 137/23 ridiculous [1] 126/20 117/23 155/12 replying [1] 94/6 requires [2] 32/18 restored [2] 88/1 right [73] 2/21 3/5 3/9 releases [2] 43/14 report [23] 37/14 32/19 88/13 3/12 4/19 4/22 4/23 43/23 37/21 78/1 78/2 78/9 requiring [1] 155/1 restructure [1] 124/1 5/12 6/23 7/3 8/8 9/4 relevant [12] 4/14 82/12 82/12 83/3 85/5 11/20 12/2 13/16 restructuring [1] resale [1] 139/9 23/13 24/22 30/8 14/23 15/5 15/20 85/11 85/12 86/13 research [2] 13/3 163/11 111/7 123/24 147/17 86/14 89/6 96/11 result [8] 7/10 50/14 16/24 17/11 21/7 79/10 147/24 148/2 150/14 98/15 98/16 98/23 reset [7] 63/10 79/19 65/17 89/22 99/25 21/19 25/23 29/9 150/15 165/13

61/8 77/22 124/22 rolling [1] 105/18 **Saturday [2]** 113/10 R rollout [16] 17/4 154/9 129/25 right... [49] 41/17 61/21 67/3 67/4 78/13 save [1] 144/25 second [15] 27/21 45/14 47/3 48/7 48/11 80/10 104/19 105/4 saved [1] 151/7 37/23 58/18 65/19 49/1 50/8 52/7 55/7 137/12 138/2 138/11 saving [1] 63/1 101/19 104/8 130/1 56/2 57/18 57/22 139/19 139/23 155/14 **savings [1]** 164/9 131/20 132/18 133/18 58/20 58/21 59/24 173/10 173/11 saw [16] 14/17 17/16 140/4 140/19 148/5 62/1 63/11 80/14 27/15 37/5 38/7 55/19 room [3] 48/20 118/2 150/24 155/10 86/11 88/9 88/21 57/9 64/11 71/21 75/1 secondly [3] 17/4 118/3 89/10 89/23 90/14 92/8 142/22 126/8 126/21 132/11 rooted [1] 87/17 105/19 106/16 109/16 163/18 163/25 164/2 **Ros [1]** 121/8 **secretary [13]** 11/16 116/11 121/16 123/19 round [2] 94/14 say [64] 3/15 6/18 7/1 18/11 18/16 18/20 129/9 131/2 131/11 8/10 10/24 12/11 19/8 19/11 45/25 157/6 133/18 135/10 136/12 16/16 24/15 25/10 121/7 132/14 133/4 route [1] 21/12 138/14 140/25 146/23 **Royal [1]** 3/9 25/19 34/13 36/21 133/11 160/21 173/6 149/5 150/6 158/23 rubric [1] 10/24 41/5 41/24 52/24 Secretary of [1] 160/3 160/21 161/12 53/18 54/4 58/5 59/16 18/11 Rue [1] 6/22 166/16 167/12 169/12 61/15 62/7 64/22 ruled [1] 172/17 Secretary's [1] 171/9 65/19 68/8 70/23 71/8 121/11 run [4] 9/4 10/11 20/5 right-hand [2] 56/2 66/7 71/14 75/16 75/23 section [4] 68/23 140/25 76/2 77/7 77/18 77/23 86/23 150/15 152/11 running [3] 156/5 rightly [2] 52/8 68/23 156/6 157/24 77/25 80/8 80/19 83/6 sections [1] 142/25 **rights [2]** 54/18 sector [8] 23/22 27/3 runs [1] 139/4 86/25 95/2 95/19 139/3 102/12 105/6 108/5 27/24 130/24 155/2 **Riposte [3]** 7/7 169/3 109/23 110/7 118/2 164/8 167/12 174/23 169/5 said [51] 4/3 12/3 118/3 118/3 118/4 securing [1] 122/11 risk [28] 15/16 26/14 36/18 38/13 40/2 45/1 126/10 127/8 128/2 security [7] 11/17 26/19 26/23 27/6 39/2 47/8 47/16 49/4 54/18 131/8 134/4 137/1 27/23 43/10 87/18 39/5 39/18 58/6 58/11 57/7 57/13 60/10 137/6 139/21 146/1 153/22 160/1 160/6 59/7 71/2 89/25 68/24 71/24 71/25 146/13 146/13 156/18 Security's [1] 66/2 103/21 105/22 106/14 75/20 80/18 88/25 see [60] 1/3 1/23 169/6 169/16 170/4 106/15 107/5 109/3 89/2 89/11 91/14 17/19 18/2 18/7 18/8 saying [35] 16/14 113/4 113/6 114/18 107/13 109/1 114/20 20/20 25/6 27/10 19/9 19/13 21/10 128/9 128/11 144/5 114/23 115/18 116/1 41/21 42/10 56/6 59/4 29/12 29/25 35/9 162/7 165/11 166/13 122/1 126/12 127/18 66/22 71/20 74/1 74/2 35/11 36/24 37/23 risking [1] 119/20 128/4 128/22 130/19 74/6 74/6 83/25 84/13 39/1 39/23 48/17 risks [1] 58/17 131/8 131/22 133/20 85/13 85/14 89/6 53/13 54/1 54/13 **Roberts [8]** 91/10 134/25 144/23 150/21 91/23 94/6 94/12 56/14 82/15 83/20 91/14 93/23 165/20 156/16 157/3 162/1 103/2 104/21 106/10 86/14 86/16 91/9 95/9 127/24 165/22 165/24 165/25 162/21 167/17 169/19 106/24 110/10 110/12 95/11 95/16 96/20 166/1 170/5 170/15 170/16 127/4 128/24 131/5 101/13 101/15 102/3 Robson [4] 79/24 170/21 174/13 137/19 139/22 140/10 107/24 108/6 110/20 122/2 122/7 123/2 Sainsbury's [1] 26/4 143/25 112/21 112/24 118/19 105/18 116/17 robust [7] 81/19 sale [2] 26/3 113/19 124/20 130/16 133/16 separately [2] 59/21 says [11] 27/22 89/21 109/8 115/1 sales [1] 97/9 28/17 47/14 59/13 135/13 138/18 139/6 128/17 128/23 162/1 Sam [1] 147/10 68/2 88/14 120/7 141/3 141/8 141/20 role [9] 4/3 8/5 8/15 same [5] 17/12 22/1 124/23 131/21 147/19 146/19 146/23 147/6 8/19 70/9 126/23 22/2 36/23 67/5 148/5 147/7 147/16 147/19 141/9 141/17 172/8 sample [2] 71/18 157/2 160/14 160/25 scale [1] 24/12 roll [16] 60/7 62/18 75/25 scant [1] 162/9 167/24 173/12 70/7 70/11 70/15 San [1] 117/22 schedule [5] 60/6 seeing [9] 20/10 71/19 83/18 104/17 sanguine [1] 155/17 60/22 61/1 83/8 28/14 42/12 66/17 109/22 111/11 111/17 sanity [1] 112/7 103/19 93/19 131/12 132/7 137/17 137/21 137/22 Sarah [1] 160/20 scheduled [1] 20/4 141/23 151/19 172/4 173/17 satellites [1] 9/12 seek [4] 31/21 32/4 **Scotland [1]** 30/16 roll-out [4] 60/7 satisfactorily [1] screen [7] 8/7 46/12 32/11 54/11 71/19 172/4 173/17 168/2 82/5 82/11 164/24 seeking [1] 23/2 rolled [7] 17/11 63/20 satisfied [3] 137/7 166/24 167/1 seem [1] 66/20 69/10 109/15 109/19 137/8 137/24 scroll [6] 35/17 54/14 seemed [3] 35/4 110/13 168/2

seemingly [3] 102/7 135/14 163/4 seems [8] 31/20 102/18 104/18 132/8 162/16 166/11 176/8 177/15 seen [24] 19/5 20/21 22/24 44/5 59/11 66/21 71/18 93/17 109/12 110/9 115/9 126/9 128/8 129/16 133/21 139/17 163/3 166/1 172/1 173/3 174/8 174/16 175/11 175/14 seen' [1] 78/7 **Sekizawa [6]** 113/25 114/4 117/22 120/21 126/22 132/21 Sekizawa's [1] 117/19 selected [1] 22/20 self [2] 34/4 99/9 semi [1] 121/15 semi-conductor [1] 121/15 senior [3] 121/8 126/7 142/6 **sense [9]** 63/16 68/18 100/14 105/25 116/13 116/13 145/9 158/22 165/2 sensitive [1] 121/13 sent [5] 53/17 53/21 54/16 117/22 163/2 **sentence [5]** 35/20 62/7 108/10 127/17 sentences [1] 132/25 **separate [6]** 25/4 33/12 98/1 101/10 166/3 separation [2] 36/1 45/5 **September [6]** 1/22 91/7 137/15 141/6 141/10 141/17 September 19 [1] 137/15 **sequence [1]** 40/18 series [8] 4/12 19/4 19/10 38/6 38/18 42/1 43/14 124/19 serious [7] 37/25 89/4 92/8 131/14 143/9 164/7 177/1

108/22 116/19

119/11 119/13 128/13 slippage [1] 37/25 shock [1] 165/2 53/5 S **shoot [1]** 156/1 134/22 135/20 136/1 **slipped [1]** 61/3 **soon [1]** 63/23 seriousness [2] **slower [1]** 170/11 **short [10]** 14/8 35/24 142/25 155/3 162/10 **sorry [19]** 3/15 25/16 175/6 176/10 45/21 48/15 63/4 63/5 170/18 36/3 61/13 72/4 82/7 **slowly [2]** 100/18 servant [5] 3/20 6/8 79/25 109/25 110/15 significantly [4] 158/15 82/25 96/16 121/2 121/8 124/18 126/25 147/3 71/23 94/21 111/14 **Small [1]** 86/12 131/3 131/6 139/21 servants [1] 124/20 136/5 **smartcards** [2] 92/12 149/23 161/7 161/13 **shortlist** [2] 13/7 **Serve [1]** 49/16 162/17 163/24 164/11 13/12 signing [3] 80/6 158/23 served [4] 19/25 shortlisted [1] 13/22 120/12 145/6 169/10 so [192] 48/25 49/4 89/22 signs [2] 38/3 175/12 social [7] 11/17 sort [6] 36/21 56/1 **shortly [2]** 10/11 service [19] 13/21 105/4 similar [3] 86/19 43/10 66/2 153/22 60/8 144/17 154/4 14/1 14/9 27/4 27/7 should [27] 1/20 121/1 128/19 157/2 160/1 160/5 164/16 28/1 30/10 34/2 38/19 11/13 21/6 27/21 society [5] 92/7 93/5 sought [1] 55/6 simpler [3] 40/16 45/11 64/19 67/9 34/23 41/8 58/12 40/21 40/22 115/20 159/25 160/2 **sound [2]** 109/24 76/15 98/22 99/19 67/22 68/6 68/9 79/18 simplified [1] 45/3 society' [1] 92/10 110/13 147/25 148/25 152/24 simply [4] 45/13 71/7 82/7 99/4 118/11 software [14] 7/2 7/5 sounds [2] 17/6 154/14 120/18 121/4 125/22 108/12 122/16 7/6 7/8 7/17 8/12 83/7 168/21 services [16] 58/2 142/19 144/6 144/11 83/12 84/2 85/1 96/13 since [3] 34/13 40/5 **sources [1]** 105/14 62/22 65/2 125/24 144/19 148/24 165/22 142/11 98/19 102/24 155/9 **space [1]** 76/13 126/2 134/21 134/21 sincere [1] 118/22 166/9 169/14 175/5 sold [1] 114/12 speak [3] 4/7 126/18 136/12 136/14 145/19 176/9 sincerely [1] 122/12 **sole [2]** 5/11 138/14 128/2 147/24 148/20 149/8 **shouldn't [3]** 151/25 sinews [1] 21/10 **solely [1]** 106/3 **speaking [8]** 32/18 150/22 152/21 172/7 **Solicitors [1]** 170/3 152/1 169/21 single [4] 43/12 40/3 42/19 43/6 43/6 set [20] 15/15 25/13 **show [1]** 120/23 162/18 162/24 175/9 **solid [1]** 100/6 43/7 44/9 79/4 25/23 43/22 47/6 **shown [1]** 96/11 sir [25] 1/3 1/10 6/7 solution [9] 42/17 spec [1] 87/18 56/21 56/23 57/18 shows [4] 12/21 8/21 9/17 47/23 48/2 57/5 58/7 58/9 58/21 special [4] 5/25 6/9 59/5 63/19 77/22 13/20 15/19 67/17 48/12 48/13 48/17 58/22 59/2 59/4 112/2 6/13 6/18 81/20 82/19 98/16 **shut [1]** 177/12 82/7 94/25 95/9 **solutions [2]** 104/16 specialist [1] 150/12 117/24 139/24 161/9 120/24 120/25 146/3 **Sibbick [1]** 161/2 162/22 **species [1]** 101/10 163/10 164/17 165/7 specific [25] 8/1 8/4 sic [2] 18/11 136/1 146/6 146/11 146/19 **solving [1]** 91/17 sets [3] 19/12 37/21 147/1 147/6 164/21 side [15] 27/3 58/2 some [61] 7/22 12/8 15/14 20/22 24/25 54/7 78/12 81/15 107/8 177/11 177/19 177/20 19/12 23/9 26/11 25/1 26/18 31/10 setting [1] 92/3 125/24 125/25 140/25 Sir David [1] 120/25 32/17 35/8 39/13 33/20 34/7 47/8 65/15 settle [2] 72/5 129/11 148/23 154/14 154/14 Sir Michael [2] 6/7 41/15 43/9 47/16 73/2 73/16 78/22 **settled [2]** 117/21 158/13 158/13 159/20 120/24 50/17 52/11 52/12 82/23 97/24 98/5 135/24 52/14 53/5 53/8 56/18 102/11 111/20 141/24 160/9 Sir Peter [2] 8/21 settlement [6] 45/8 sides [1] 50/12 148/19 150/19 151/11 60/20 61/14 63/9 9/17 106/17 107/9 107/13 Siemens [2] 125/24 sit [3] 52/23 79/22 68/13 71/13 71/17 152/13 117/20 168/17 126/1 118/3 73/17 75/5 75/7 75/12 specifically [23] 9/6 settling [1] 129/8 sign [7] 36/14 36/16 75/21 81/14 82/22 9/16 11/24 12/23 situation [12] 59/21 **seven [2]** 134/4 111/22 111/23 130/21 62/15 81/12 86/20 84/1 86/3 90/5 90/15 28/14 29/7 42/12 170/6 131/24 140/13 89/15 91/1 93/25 91/3 100/23 103/24 59/13 64/6 64/10 several [9] 81/2 97/24 110/17 118/1 106/22 107/16 121/12 65/18 75/19 83/2 signal [1] 76/25 106/24 123/23 128/16 130/17 142/14 signature [5] 1/24 122/24 125/25 126/13 87/18 90/21 99/12 128/18 131/18 133/24 2/4 2/5 107/20 107/21 six [12] 35/14 36/5 128/14 135/15 140/21 123/7 141/11 150/4 133/24 133/25 signed [14] 29/18 38/9 42/2 46/13 83/16 141/1 143/7 143/8 158/2 158/3 160/5 severe [2] 70/6 29/24 34/14 41/20 84/4 122/21 123/6 145/9 145/20 147/13 172/13 103/16 50/16 73/24 79/20 124/17 134/4 155/11 149/12 154/10 163/16 specifics [3] 52/22 severely [1] 114/22 105/21 106/9 123/5 164/14 164/18 171/3 74/9 172/15 six months [3] 36/5 **shall [8]** 30/8 30/11 132/9 132/22 143/20 38/9 42/2 175/13 177/9 specify [1] 72/1 30/20 147/24 148/1 152/12 six weeks [1] 123/6 somebody [1] 107/21 speculating [1] 40/1 148/8 151/2 166/25 size [1] 143/4 **someone** [1] 82/5 significance [3] **speed [1]** 53/5 **shared [5]** 12/8 37/9 102/1 136/25 170/13 **skills [2]** 145/13 something [13] **spelling [1]** 18/13 49/12 81/15 87/23 significant [29] 9/10 145/13 14/13 19/4 35/24 **Spencer's [1]** 26/4 shareholder [1] 5/11 10/14 16/2 16/4 16/11 skip [2] 13/20 82/13 38/11 63/6 84/12 spend [3] 66/25 shareholders [1] 6/6 16/25 39/14 39/20 84/15 99/12 108/22 **Skipping [1]** 109/23 81/18 119/5 **shares** [1] 5/5 51/1 55/11 67/13 77/8 115/2 129/15 132/8 slightly [1] 124/16 spending [2] 122/14 **she [5]** 121/8 124/21 83/9 88/19 89/3 94/18 slip [3] 87/3 88/20 170/14 154/9 126/17 160/21 161/15 96/13 111/18 115/11 88/22 **sometimes [2]** 5/24 spent [2] 125/11 **shift [2]** 130/8 131/10

142/20 153/22 173/6 68/18 69/13 93/8 **stopping [4]** 13/10 suits [1] 94/25 S subsequently [12] **sum [1]** 29/14 State's [2] 45/25 61/18 69/9 87/8 **spent... [1]** 127/12 7/15 7/18 29/18 29/23 summarise [2] 16/16 133/11 stops [1] 35/1 **spirit** [1] 94/7 stated [3] 78/9 116/5 42/7 44/8 50/3 54/25 straight [1] 158/25 17/2 **split [3]** 125/13 116/14 straightforward [2] 71/20 117/10 157/22 summarised [2] 125/15 162/15 **statement [60]** 1/18 45/15 46/2 172/22 56/13 93/23 **spoke [2]** 91/13 1/21 1/23 2/6 2/11 7/1 **strained** [1] 21/10 subsidiary [3] 3/24 summarising [1] 165/24 8/6 10/22 11/1 12/25 **strategic** [2] 134/15 59/10 114/11 83/24 spoken [3] 40/4 40/7 13/21 13/25 14/2 14/9 substance [1] 128/20 171/18 **summary [5]** 56/7 126/19 17/1 24/15 25/8 27/12 strategy [6] 8/24 9/18 substantial [6] 22/4 86/5 113/1 137/1 sponsor [5] 14/11 27/16 33/3 34/13 41/2 10/5 109/7 109/9 58/1 66/23 70/5 106/6 137/6 58/8 58/13 58/20 59/1 46/10 47/12 47/14 109/10 133/3 sums [2] 67/13 **Sponsor's [1]** 58/24 47/16 50/23 52/4 strayed [1] 156/4 122/16 substantially [1] **sponsored** [2] 79/23 55/10 57/23 66/4 66/5 strengthening [1] sunk [5] 39/21 39/22 68/15 79/25 67/23 67/23 72/19 87/7 succeed [2] 24/13 130/7 130/24 131/9 **sponsors** [6] 14/11 strengths [1] 120/15 77/5 81/25 82/5 84/21 67/12 supplemental [2] 15/6 26/17 47/6 88/18 91/4 95/14 stressed [1] 132/21 success [10] 6/12 140/5 140/19 103/22 111/15 106/19 109/1 110/23 **stretched** [1] 21/10 7/9 27/6 67/14 93/20 supplier [11] 22/2 **spread [1]** 143/3 116/12 123/21 126/12 107/2 120/20 156/19 strict [1] 55/7 27/9 58/6 58/8 58/12 spring [2] 171/16 126/20 128/9 134/2 stripe [1] 158/24 173/16 176/20 58/14 58/16 59/3 71/2 172/12 136/4 137/2 137/17 **strong [7]** 135/25 successful [11] 71/9 72/7 staff [2] 99/3 157/4 145/5 157/19 166/5 158/5 163/23 168/17 54/22 63/15 63/16 suppliers [3] 13/22 **staffing [1]** 67/1 26/23 86/21 169/19 171/18 177/16 170/15 170/17 170/20 122/8 133/22 134/8 stage [18] 7/14 9/20 134/19 135/10 136/9 **statements [3]** 59/23 **Stroud [1]** 69/10 supply [2] 27/3 58/2 13/2 16/24 25/6 27/11 128/20 145/1 struck [2] 134/14 174/4 174/12 **support [14]** 30/5 28/25 29/3 33/17 35/3 States [1] 3/24 136/6 successfully [3] 9/5 30/19 67/16 74/17 60/11 70/1 70/18 76/11 87/10 101/3 **static [1]** 100/16 structurally [1] 57/3 46/20 99/2 81/10 149/10 157/14 122/10 147/19 147/23 statistical [2] 18/3 structure [3] 4/14 **succinct [2]** 23/8 175/21 176/8 10/16 98/2 148/7 150/16 151/1 19/20 170/8 stages [2] 43/25 such [12] 29/6 49/3 **status [3]** 9/23 134/9 structured [1] 34/2 169/19 68/14 65/6 74/17 76/22 structures [1] 100/21 **supported** [3] 6/10 135/11 stake [3] 94/3 94/14 82/21 101/1 101/1 staying [1] 174/2 **struggling [1]** 81/13 107/1 140/7 108/25 **STC [2]** 5/5 5/7 Stuart [4] 53/17 104/15 128/23 146/22 **supporting [1]** 122/6 stakeholders [5] Steering [1] 91/8 159/9 159/12 159/18 168/16 supportive [1] 10/5 55/11 80/21 81/21 sue [2] 21/6 130/12 Stein [5] 146/4 sub [1] 131/7 suppose [2] 153/24 82/1 154/2 146/20 147/5 147/10 **sub-bullet [1]** 131/7 **sued [1]** 169/15 166/12 **stall [1]** 137/2 subclauses [1] 16/10 suffering [1] 88/16 179/6 **supposed [1]** 81/7 **stamp [1]** 4/10 step [1] 80/13 subcontractor [2] **sufficient [6]** 31/15 supposedly [1] 4/21 stand [3] 86/6 89/7 steps [1] 92/8 7/11 169/2 41/21 72/7 76/9 **sure [14]** 9/3 10/10 170/20 116/10 146/24 11/8 14/6 16/22 26/25 **sterling [1]** 10/3 subcontractors [1] **standard [6]** 5/7 Steve [4] 79/24 122/2 16/18 sufficiently [4] 46/16 39/11 40/13 60/11 45/22 76/5 102/20 122/7 123/2 subject [5] 18/10 52/16 60/11 76/8 98/9 149/12 150/16 102/25 142/10 35/9 76/23 112/25 151/6 174/9 Steve Robson [1] suggest [9] 36/9 **standards** [1] 73/10 47/11 47/21 47/25 122/2 135/5 **surely [1]** 169/1 **standing [2]** 32/16 54/9 56/20 88/24 stewardship [1] **submission** [3] 11/6 surprise [5] 5/17 36/22 129/8 42/2 89/16 108/22 110/19 15/24 80/12 124/13 start [11] 2/12 11/15 **submit [2]** 50/3 50/8 still [22] 55/18 70/4 **suggested** [1] 81/6 166/7 18/7 35/7 39/13 42/20 70/18 86/3 94/1 94/4 **submitted [7]** 15/19 suggesting [7] 64/12 surrounding [1] 62/9 63/25 78/14 102/24 104/1 104/20 28/16 37/1 37/7 41/19 74/12 88/8 88/12 53/14 107/17 139/3 104/23 106/11 107/15 42/15 46/14 94/15 111/22 156/9 **survive [2]** 38/5 39/2 started [5] 23/6 suggestion [5] 28/11 110/10 110/11 111/5 subordinates [1] **sustained** [1] 34/4 42/25 44/11 44/12 120/13 135/7 136/1 155/22 29/3 80/8 106/12 Sweetman [4] 53/17 44/22 160/2 165/3 170/18 166/8 91/10 159/9 159/18 subpostmasters [5] starting [3] 83/19 175/24 100/2 100/9 147/11 **suggests [3]** 85/22 swipe [1] 158/18 155/14 172/10 stock [1] 116/21 151/16 170/2 142/2 148/21 sworn [2] 1/6 179/4 state [19] 3/11 11/16 stop [3] 63/9 63/10 subpostmistresses suing [1] 20/25 **sympathy [2]** 145/23 18/12 18/16 18/20 170/10 **[1]** 147/12 suitability [2] 71/6 169/18 19/8 19/11 73/9 73/25 stopped [3] 115/25 subsequent [8] 6/5 75/2 synopsis [1] 85/10 74/7 78/17 78/23 79/6 116/4 116/5 6/12 11/4 50/25 68/16 suite [2] 131/6 131/7 system [57] 8/2 108/3 132/14 133/4

84/3 156/7 170/10 95/2 95/5 95/15 95/16 19/12 24/6 24/16 48/10 98/9 141/18 S 157/2 157/6 telling [2] 84/9 84/9 112/13 118/14 118/19 28/16 28/18 34/18 **system... [56]** 11/20 118/21 120/22 144/24 41/16 57/9 60/21 talked [3] 85/5 tells [1] 20/12 17/10 17/20 17/21 146/1 147/1 153/14 75/12 75/25 114/24 111/25 145/5 temporary [2] 117/8 18/3 19/20 28/11 talking [17] 5/23 117/9 153/15 155/5 160/15 120/23 130/3 137/23 28/21 28/23 28/24 161/12 162/1 163/6 23/12 45/13 46/15 ten [7] 69/10 69/13 158/14 165/6 169/17 44/17 44/23 59/1 73/23 99/22 100/20 73/18 73/20 161/15 167/2 170/24 172/15 themselves [1] 62/11 74/15 74/17 173/11 173/20 177/5 105/13 128/1 128/2 165/9 170/6 125/23 77/1 92/18 93/10 130/3 134/15 148/20 177/12 177/19 177/20 then [102] 3/11 5/14 ten minutes [2] 93/16 96/19 99/2 149/16 149/17 154/24 177/23 177/24 8/16 11/14 11/16 161/15 170/6 99/24 100/15 100/25 12/10 13/20 15/4 17/4 155/8 tender [6] 14/24 thanked [2] 121/21 101/2 102/6 102/22 talks [1] 113/10 15/25 16/6 46/25 47/1 177/15 18/3 19/12 25/4 25/19 103/2 104/5 105/11 thankful [1] 119/18 25/21 28/4 28/7 30/3 tangent [1] 64/18 105/11 108/7 108/9 30/17 33/8 35/7 35/18 tanks [1] 3/13 tendering [2] 17/13 thanking [2] 118/6 109/12 109/24 110/12 tap [1] 44/10 33/6 121/13 37/5 37/6 38/2 38/20 110/13 110/19 137/25 target [1] 173/18 tenders [1] 171/16 thanks [3] 82/9 42/22 44/15 44/24 138/1 139/15 142/17 targets [1] 149/18 154/15 177/17 46/5 46/21 53/17 54/1 tends [1] 21/16 144/19 145/3 150/13 task [4] 140/24 141/4 58/18 59/1 60/23 tense [1] 133/8 that [950] 150/18 151/9 151/15 that's [95] 2/19 2/22 142/6 143/5 term [4] 34/9 49/9 61/10 61/13 69/10 152/20 158/10 168/1 tasks [1] 120/13 92/6 93/3 2/24 3/6 3/10 3/13 69/10 71/4 71/8 72/6 168/3 168/15 173/15 team [42] 9/18 10/8 3/25 4/5 4/18 4/20 74/2 75/25 77/24 78/8 terminated [5] 19/23 173/18 10/11 10/16 16/17 20/6 20/12 21/25 24/6 4/23 6/24 7/4 8/6 8/7 82/19 82/22 86/22 systematic [1] 31/6 31/7 37/18 39/13 terminating [1] 8/8 8/18 10/23 11/6 90/4 90/8 91/21 92/11 162/12 53/3 55/24 67/8 67/18 130/25 11/21 12/3 12/17 93/22 94/5 95/2 systems [13] 8/11 67/18 67/22 71/16 termination [1] 139/2 12/20 13/3 14/12 101/17 105/10 107/24 27/24 28/1 75/14 75/4 75/7 75/21 79/11 terms [26] 16/24 18/14 20/16 20/19 112/3 112/25 113/7 87/21 105/7 144/15 88/3 95/25 96/6 96/8 22/19 22/23 24/20 114/21 115/25 117/9 21/22 21/24 22/17 149/8 149/19 151/23 97/3 98/1 98/1 98/11 22/19 26/22 40/5 25/6 25/9 30/4 30/6 117/12 121/5 121/6 152/17 152/17 153/4 100/6 111/5 111/7 42/19 44/9 46/8 50/10 33/3 40/23 41/2 44/6 121/6 121/25 122/17 47/11 48/21 49/1 129/25 130/15 130/22 111/8 111/8 116/8 55/12 91/13 97/5 124/9 140/7 143/6 53/24 58/6 59/19 61/4 132/25 133/7 140/5 100/13 105/12 106/1 tab [1] 2/2 143/18 149/5 149/14 61/5 61/18 68/22 69/9 140/18 140/20 142/11 112/5 129/4 135/8 tab A1 [1] 2/2 139/2 140/2 140/11 142/22 143/7 143/25 151/12 156/16 72/17 73/21 73/22 tabled [1] 37/8 teams [1] 67/7 157/20 162/13 167/11 85/17 86/24 88/18 144/15 144/19 146/23 take [38] 9/8 9/17 technical [10] 58/14 **Terry [1]** 141/8 91/3 92/13 94/24 146/24 148/5 149/6 19/13 21/21 26/20 100/14 101/5 101/20 156/20 158/3 160/22 87/10 95/25 96/8 97/4 test [1] 87/14 27/4 27/6 41/6 51/13 97/17 97/20 98/8 104/21 107/23 113/2 162/8 162/13 163/13 testing [6] 43/22 51/20 53/4 55/2 67/23 98/11 142/25 58/22 103/17 144/15 113/3 113/20 114/15 165/17 166/17 166/24 68/6 68/9 81/23 82/5 144/15 166/13 126/15 130/14 131/5 168/9 173/20 173/22 technically [2] 89/7 92/8 92/9 114/24 131/25 133/3 133/11 176/14 109/24 110/13 tests [1] 87/2 114/25 114/25 118/8 technologies [5] than [34] 4/9 11/23 134/3 136/13 136/16 theory [2] 57/19 118/22 126/16 127/1 16/3 16/7 38/11 47/20 7/23 23/23 62/19 136/16 137/13 140/25 57/25 132/17 135/15 135/23 49/18 52/18 55/6 60/5 141/2 141/21 146/19 111/4 154/25 there [165] 2/2 3/17 146/3 146/7 147/15 62/3 71/3 71/23 83/19 146/23 146/24 150/7 5/16 10/9 12/9 13/1 technologist [1] 147/18 154/22 158/6 85/1 87/4 94/14 94/21 151/18 164/19 168/13 13/10 15/23 16/4 111/3 161/15 176/19 97/1 97/2 97/10 98/21 170/21 171/10 171/13 technology [22] 4/24 16/16 18/13 18/13 taken [20] 11/1 20/2 5/2 5/3 7/24 9/10 14/2 99/6 99/10 108/12 172/13 173/9 177/10 21/15 24/25 25/22 21/7 24/23 25/5 67/11 14/22 24/13 45/2 51/3 108/22 111/6 120/5 their [32] 4/16 20/7 28/20 29/3 29/3 29/19 71/19 75/2 78/22 68/12 75/3 75/9 92/10 122/19 122/21 123/6 36/12 49/13 49/14 30/25 33/21 34/8 37/5 78/23 78/25 79/21 130/12 145/18 155/15 49/17 51/19 62/22 92/15 97/10 98/5 37/6 38/18 39/18 81/19 92/13 114/2 111/2 131/17 134/20 than November 1997 70/9 71/5 72/23 74/21 40/15 41/16 41/21 134/20 143/18 143/25 154/12 175/12 **[2]** 83/19 155/15 78/11 91/17 93/18 42/6 43/5 43/8 43/14 149/13 155/7 thank [55] 1/4 1/14 95/21 102/9 114/1 43/18 45/24 46/4 47/3 technology-resistant takes [2] 58/6 71/2 **[1]** 92/10 1/16 1/17 2/9 5/4 5/18 119/7 121/14 125/18 47/16 50/4 50/25 51/6 taking [12] 4/6 35/23 telephone [5] 76/14 8/8 10/15 10/20 12/9 127/15 127/18 130/12 51/25 52/13 52/18 54/19 54/20 54/20 76/18 76/19 76/23 17/7 25/5 30/4 32/23 132/24 146/16 153/4 52/24 53/4 56/3 60/1 80/13 93/3 106/6 39/22 46/12 47/23 153/10 155/2 167/10 61/15 61/18 62/15 112/17 111/20 128/13 128/17 Telephones [1] 5/7 48/12 48/13 53/13 173/23 173/23 63/1 63/1 64/4 64/16 128/19 tell [5] 33/3 37/15 70/22 77/6 82/9 94/23 them [19] 12/18 65/14 65/23 66/11 talk [7] 10/10 40/14

98/14 98/24 99/16 18/15 18/19 18/24 49/18 107/20 68/15 70/2 71/3 72/12 100/8 101/5 101/9 22/8 23/10 24/25 thought [10] 33/9 73/11 75/20 76/24 there... [107] 66/12 101/10 102/14 128/12 27/15 31/7 36/8 36/13 34/17 41/10 75/15 77/2 77/18 79/1 79/19 67/4 68/1 68/2 68/13 36/13 39/4 42/6 44/3 138/19 143/2 145/15 88/10 114/6 143/1 79/23 81/11 83/9 68/17 69/9 70/10 151/14 156/5 162/20 45/21 49/11 51/10 157/21 158/19 158/23 84/24 85/12 86/7 70/15 72/2 72/10 73/2 164/12 175/6 51/16 52/8 52/9 52/12 three [18] 13/7 14/14 90/15 91/3 97/17 73/14 75/1 76/12 they [92] 2/8 6/19 7/1 55/1 55/10 56/14 14/24 15/3 22/20 99/16 99/22 100/7 76/17 77/8 79/8 80/24 12/19 12/22 15/5 56/24 61/25 63/18 25/13 43/1 43/18 63/3 100/18 102/24 103/24 81/4 81/4 83/15 84/25 15/12 23/10 28/15 64/13 67/3 67/22 85/18 103/19 104/9 104/23 106/8 106/9 85/6 86/8 86/24 87/8 29/12 29/13 34/19 67/22 69/11 69/12 104/19 129/20 132/25 108/3 109/2 110/4 87/22 88/8 90/13 35/10 36/12 36/13 70/14 72/18 74/22 132/25 167/8 169/13 110/8 110/10 110/16 92/21 96/6 96/19 36/14 36/15 36/16 79/20 79/24 80/18 three months [1] 112/4 112/4 112/11 96/22 97/13 97/25 36/17 38/16 38/21 81/4 89/11 90/24 104/19 114/6 116/7 116/10 98/7 99/5 99/16 99/21 43/13 44/4 49/14 91/15 91/16 105/19 117/21 119/6 119/20 through [41] 7/15 100/2 100/5 102/15 49/17 52/9 57/11 110/20 111/20 111/24 15/25 21/9 21/20 124/8 124/11 125/1 104/1 105/21 106/14 59/23 60/19 67/23 112/20 115/7 116/7 23/12 35/3 49/3 49/23 126/22 128/19 129/16 107/5 108/10 109/6 130/1 131/17 139/15 67/24 71/7 72/5 72/6 117/5 117/11 118/10 50/23 55/19 57/12 110/7 110/10 114/17 72/21 72/21 73/18 118/12 119/16 122/25 140/6 140/22 141/7 59/11 61/8 67/17 114/18 115/6 115/11 123/3 123/25 126/12 68/14 85/8 90/14 91/2 141/9 141/12 141/25 83/23 84/12 85/14 117/5 117/6 126/15 86/5 88/16 90/16 129/4 131/2 131/25 91/22 92/9 95/23 142/1 143/20 144/17 127/6 128/9 128/20 90/19 91/16 94/12 135/16 137/14 137/16 96/15 96/17 96/17 144/24 146/8 146/22 131/16 132/10 133/24 94/20 95/22 96/5 140/8 141/1 141/14 97/1 100/5 100/8 146/24 148/22 149/9 133/25 135/21 136/17 144/10 144/16 144/20 100/16 101/2 101/12 102/22 103/18 103/25 152/10 152/12 153/9 136/23 137/4 137/9 145/12 145/20 145/21 106/17 106/18 110/22 108/5 109/20 112/24 153/21 158/7 159/24 137/13 138/5 138/9 114/11 118/8 122/21 146/18 146/19 149/12 135/25 138/10 144/14 161/18 161/20 177/15 138/12 139/14 142/15 123/18 127/18 130/7 155/16 157/12 159/21 154/7 159/14 159/22 timeframe [8] 57/14 144/5 144/10 144/18 137/20 137/23 138/1 161/9 164/12 164/22 162/23 170/17 60/6 62/17 63/6 63/21 144/25 145/22 147/16 138/4 138/14 140/22 165/25 166/5 166/17 throughout [5] 35/6 67/5 77/12 157/21 147/19 149/1 149/12 timeline [3] 10/25 143/7 144/24 146/1 166/18 166/23 166/24 109/4 156/15 162/20 152/21 155/3 155/11 150/14 150/16 151/17 167/16 167/17 167/20 172/19 11/12 46/22 158/5 158/12 158/24 155/17 156/3 156/6 168/20 168/25 170/6 **throw [1]** 60/18 timelines [2] 46/8 160/4 161/20 163/23 156/17 156/18 156/19 171/5 171/5 172/15 thrown [1] 98/18 60/25 166/4 166/6 167/4 157/16 158/17 163/18 175/2 177/7 177/8 **Thursday [1]** 97/15 timely [2] 101/1 170/9 172/3 172/24 163/25 164/2 164/12 177/9 **thus [1]** 120/15 105/10 173/12 173/25 174/2 167/9 167/11 169/3 thinking [4] 3/11 tick [2] 160/18 times [10] 48/5 61/21 174/3 174/9 175/12 169/14 172/18 176/4 14/18 92/25 96/24 160/19 81/2 106/24 111/9 176/25 tied [2] 108/11 138/5 176/12 128/18 128/22 133/21 thinks [1] 35/2 there's [15] 15/22 they're [2] 101/2 third [12] 37/23 44/1 tight [2] 16/23 39/11 135/13 152/10 37/5 48/9 62/13 64/2 160/19 58/5 103/13 103/14 tighten [1] 66/24 timescale [7] 16/23 68/19 82/19 83/25 thing [10] 6/16 21/4 140/5 140/19 160/18 16/24 37/25 47/17 tighter [1] 35/25 84/3 84/21 85/3 86/19 40/23 52/15 75/24 168/16 168/16 168/19 **Tim [1]** 170/1 110/1 110/15 133/6 138/16 173/20 177/8 100/21 114/23 116/12 173/2 time [136] 4/6 4/16 **timescales** [6] 35/18 thereafter [2] 102/6 9/19 11/9 13/22 15/9 126/12 145/21 39/10 46/4 60/2 61/3 this [383] 136/22 things [31] 3/14 3/16 **Thomas [1]** 1/9 16/10 16/18 16/20 161/8 therefore [15] 27/6 17/12 19/5 20/16 timetable [18] 47/2 10/6 11/7 19/11 31/18 thorough [1] 143/24 31/7 40/21 58/10 62/5 32/17 50/14 52/11 those [38] 6/25 9/12 20/23 22/1 22/11 47/6 47/7 47/13 47/15 63/2 63/5 73/13 81/19 52/14 62/13 74/2 14/24 15/4 25/22 22/13 23/23 24/3 26/3 47/21 61/17 61/18 84/3 107/11 110/6 80/21 84/5 84/23 89/8 26/21 30/24 31/18 29/10 29/11 29/19 62/1 62/2 62/6 63/4 116/20 130/2 154/5 115/21 115/22 120/5 32/16 42/8 42/22 52/2 34/13 35/2 35/4 36/16 64/3 64/5 65/9 65/21 these [51] 12/7 12/7 37/11 38/14 40/17 65/24 84/17 125/7 125/9 131/6 56/14 59/7 69/13 22/9 22/10 22/12 131/7 140/22 145/16 72/13 73/19 84/5 84/7 40/19 41/19 41/20 timetables [1] 155/19 22/15 23/11 28/14 150/7 152/10 156/2 90/15 92/24 93/6 42/9 42/15 43/8 43/9 timing [4] 13/24 31/1 31/23 32/6 32/12 156/3 156/14 156/20 105/9 105/16 111/21 43/19 43/24 46/14 100/5 105/12 144/7 32/20 33/22 36/21 think [125] 1/23 2/13 111/23 114/16 128/20 46/18 47/3 48/3 49/21 to [1179] 37/4 47/10 57/13 2/20 3/2 3/7 3/7 3/18 136/8 138/20 140/6 49/25 50/1 50/2 50/8 to 300 [1] 70/14 57/20 59/20 66/21 4/6 4/25 5/9 6/19 7/1 140/12 144/17 145/20 55/14 55/22 55/25 to July 1999 [1] 67/19 78/1 78/9 79/19 7/7 8/22 11/16 12/21 155/18 171/11 176/11 57/6 57/14 58/15 57/14 87/23 89/5 89/24 12/25 14/12 15/24 59/10 60/1 60/15 177/17 to September 1997 90/17 94/11 94/12 17/11 17/23 18/2 though [3] 21/24 62/14 63/18 65/6 **[1]** 91/7 95/24 96/1 97/19

73/22 122/20 168/5 towards [1] 44/23 44/24 52/17 unfolded [1] 155/18 track [4] 24/18 24/23 truly [1] 177/9 uncertain [1] 94/4 unforeseen [1] today [18] 1/17 4/8 96/23 174/2 trusted [1] 59/7 uncommon [3] 167/11 4/11 17/7 23/9 68/13 tracking [1] 96/19 try [13] 55/17 66/25 102/23 138/15 144/14 unfortunately [2] 89/11 105/6 106/25 34/6 174/17 **Trade [2]** 124/19 112/6 115/1 118/12 unconditional [3] 110/20 128/18 134/14 173/6 119/23 119/25 126/5 132/22 167/9 167/18 unified [1] 162/24 145/6 167/9 167/18 traded [1] 102/25 128/14 145/8 164/18 undated [1] 167/5 unilaterally [3] 38/25 169/19 171/5 173/22 170/7 175/18 trading [1] 102/23 under [36] 4/25 106/20 106/21 today's [2] 102/23 trying [15] 23/21 50/5 10/24 19/17 26/15 tragic [2] 157/22 unit [1] 144/14 177/20 50/18 52/21 89/12 30/5 35/18 44/5 44/7 United [1] 3/24 174/13 Todd [43] 1/5 1/6 1/8 trail [9] 28/8 28/12 46/5 46/9 50/16 56/13 United States [1] 90/1 90/2 97/6 107/2 1/9 1/10 1/15 2/12 108/17 110/7 161/13 28/19 29/5 29/12 60/19 61/14 64/20 3/24 48/8 48/19 48/23 30/19 148/6 150/25 162/2 162/22 164/14 67/24 69/3 71/3 77/6 units [1] 100/18 85/22 94/23 95/12 96/7 101/17 101/17 151/9 Tuesday [1] 1/1 unless [4] 114/17 113/9 113/18 113/20 trails [1] 29/8 turn [24] 1/22 2/1 8/5 106/8 113/7 120/1 120/23 132/21 177/8 114/6 125/21 128/22 13/1 17/2 24/15 25/4 training [2] 3/17 129/8 130/14 131/7 **unquote [2]** 113/13 129/22 130/1 130/19 25/8 25/20 35/16 131/20 138/3 138/24 99/18 113/16 131/22 133/9 146/1 36/23 41/1 53/10 58/8 143/13 145/4 147/18 transaction [1] 44/10 unrealistic [1] 47/5 146/14 147/10 148/15 66/4 68/21 91/5 95/12 155/20 156/17 transactions [7] unreasonable [3] 152/2 153/17 161/12 28/20 28/22 44/11 101/13 121/21 132/13 **underlined** [1] 172/3 71/10 74/22 132/8 165/1 167/1 169/13 134/2 136/25 160/14 44/12 44/13 62/10 **underlines** [1] 162/7 unreasonably [1] 169/25 172/9 173/4 102/22 turned [3] 43/2 44/11 51/1 underlying [3] 57/8 174/16 175/1 175/5 transcript [1] 2/10 71/20 88/22 90/22 unstable [1] 142/14 176/9 177/15 179/4 transfer [6] 26/19 Turning [2] 122/1 undermine [1] until [13] 8/20 8/21 together [12] 4/23 26/19 27/6 159/1 136/3 114/13 8/25 9/21 20/4 20/10 36/20 39/13 47/10 162/7 166/13 two [33] 13/21 15/3 undermined [2] 44/11 87/19 105/2 112/1 112/24 114/25 123/18 126/8 162/22 transferred [2] 26/17 16/25 32/12 33/7 57/21 113/17 122/22 157/18 157/20 33/12 34/13 34/14 understand [30] 4/17 178/1 58/11 162/19 170/1 34/15 36/10 38/10 12/6 13/25 28/12 until January 1996 transferring [1] told [5] 13/15 17/9 41/7 41/10 42/11 28/13 31/2 39/4 40/2 26/23 **[1]** 9/21 65/4 161/14 165/20 41/1 48/12 62/4 89/20 until May 1999 [1] 42/20 43/2 43/18 transform [1] 50/6 tolerantly [1] 119/22 43/20 44/23 48/5 90/1 99/14 100/11 transformation [3] 123/18 tomorrow [6] 37/16 14/6 25/18 154/23 66/14 79/19 79/25 100/20 101/3 102/17 unusual [1] 15/10 40/3 130/6 130/17 transformational [1] 86/4 91/1 101/22 111/3 119/12 119/25 up [65] 2/2 4/3 4/6 146/15 177/21 132/10 139/12 146/16 6/4 8/25 11/8 11/14 23/23 120/23 129/17 135/22 tone [1] 154/15 145/6 151/14 152/18 148/15 151/14 151/18 12/4 13/1 15/23 17/2 transforming [1] Tony [9] 4/25 36/24 151/20 152/4 170/9 20/10 24/16 25/8 27/1 172/25 134/19 40/3 40/4 43/7 55/24 **transition [1]** 9/13 two days [1] 129/17 understanding [18] 39/11 41/1 41/18 43/4 80/2 117/13 177/22 transmitted [1] 77/1 tying [2] 108/23 25/11 31/8 32/19 43/10 43/17 53/5 too [7] 11/11 14/20 38/17 40/9 42/10 53/10 54/14 60/21 transparency [3] 111/17 104/11 115/3 115/3 type [2] 104/5 143/9 42/13 46/17 61/20 61/14 66/4 69/13 57/8 90/14 109/4 119/4 170/10 transparent [1] 129/6 types [1] 89/24 62/23 74/7 76/17 70/10 70/14 71/8 took [18] 4/3 7/10 8/23 38/14 45/8 45/19 travesty [1] 169/16 110/3 110/16 113/12 73/24 77/24 80/6 90/5 **Typically [1]** 100/15 Treasury [8] 79/23 119/18 145/17 148/16 91/6 92/20 98/18 59/7 63/11 80/6 109/9 101/22 103/20 103/22 79/25 121/9 123/4 understanding' [1] 117/10 119/14 121/2 UK [19] 6/19 8/15 9/4 125/15 161/3 162/5 35/21 105/1 105/16 107/10 128/22 129/10 162/1 14/7 23/19 23/21 166/22 114/11 114/21 123/5 understood [12] 167/5 173/7 27/25 28/2 28/2 64/15 Treasury/DSS [1] 32/10 42/17 42/17 125/23 130/2 130/24 **top [11]** 10/24 16/18 92/5 119/5 120/19 42/18 64/16 107/11 132/12 134/2 153/18 125/15 19/15 25/10 25/16 122/6 134/6 154/12 trial [3] 17/3 103/23 122/3 123/22 146/19 156/23 159/12 163/6 35/14 41/4 54/13 171/21 173/24 175/9 139/5 152/5 152/9 152/11 163/23 164/24 165/8 112/22 124/18 140/25 UK government [1] trialled [1] 162/11 undertaken [6] 22/16 166/12 166/21 166/23 topic [4] 62/13 23/19 27/25 28/21 28/22 167/1 167/12 170/14 **trials [1]** 139/16 102/12 106/5 115/4 UK's [2] 4/21 4/24 tripartite [5] 29/19 62/10 92/23 update [3] 98/24 total [5] 39/9 78/10 42/21 46/9 105/20 unable [2] 54/24 undertook [3] 8/15 125/9 166/22 95/21 98/20 120/17 58/22 153/2 114/15 133/4 **upgraded [2]** 70/16 totally [1] 104/3 unacceptable [1] trouble [1] 35/23 undoubtedly [1] 79/12 touch [1] 155/6 163/17 upon [3] 61/16 true [8] 2/6 59/22 128/18 touched [4] 39/10 unaligned [3] 32/25 60/23 61/5 64/24 unfair [1] 85/23 117/24 138/4 50/14 63/7 64/7

U **URN [1]** 2/10 us [33] 1/8 4/21 5/19 7/13 7/22 13/1 13/15 17/9 20/12 21/16 24/13 26/5 33/3 37/15 38/24 47/22 50/9 73/8 80/19 83/21 89/17 102/7 120/4 120/8 124/13 125/1 127/15 148/15 150/24 153/7 158/22 164/18 174/21 **US\$ [1]** 5/9 US\$ 1.29 billion [1] 5/9 use [11] 7/18 10/19 34/10 39/17 64/18 99/3 120/4 127/13 144/16 151/15 175/12 used [5] 100/14 100/25 108/14 126/9 127/13 useful [2] 9/13 121/11 user [1] 145/18 using [8] 7/2 28/24

62/11 75/13 92/9

100/14 124/6 149/14

vain [1] 119/6 **valid [1]** 104/3 valuable [1] 7/13 valuation [2] 136/2 170/18 value [3] 15/16 66/15 66/16 variables [1] 135/22 variety [1] 46/18 various [4] 22/7 23/17 66/12 98/23 vast [1] 78/5 vehicle [3] 5/25 6/9 6/13 vehicles [1] 6/18 veiled [1] 159/11 verbatim [2] 164/25 166/25 verging [1] 57/3 version [1] 125/14 versus [1] 125/16 very [66] 1/14 1/17 1/19 2/9 7/13 9/10 10/4 10/5 13/5 14/3 16/4 16/22 19/2 22/1 22/4 23/1 23/20 23/20 23/20 24/11 24/12

24/25 26/6 40/12

42/19 49/25 52/21

55/3 65/1 66/22 66/23 71/15 73/19 91/1 91/2 91/2 91/3 93/20 93/24 94/23 95/2 100/3 100/6 105/4 112/9 113/22 117/24 117/25 121/19 122/2 134/18 135/2 136/4 147/1 147/9 153/14 155/6 155/25 158/21 159/11 161/12 176/19 177/11 177/12 177/12 177/20 vested [1] 67/16 vi [1] 172/3 via [2] 92/5 92/11 viability [1] 64/23 viable [2] 49/6 106/19 vibrant [2] 34/5 64/17 vice [2] 113/23 132/16 vice chairman [2] 113/23 132/16 victims [1] 145/23 view [35] 5/24 10/13 24/23 40/20 50/4 57/6 57/11 57/15 57/21 60/16 63/11 68/5 68/9 71/10 71/18 75/2 78/25 79/17 81/10 92/3 93/3 93/9 102/18 116/8 117/24 118/1 118/6 124/6 130/10 134/13 138/1 143/18 160/10 164/23 165/16 views [3] 54/7 112/25 121/1 vigilant [1] 102/1 virtue [1] 46/24 vision [1] 34/4 visit [2] 18/10 74/21

visited [1] 18/16 voices [1] 163/23 **volume [3]** 2/1 62/10 87/14 volume 1 [1] 2/1

W

wait [1] 39/12 waiting [2] 48/19 166/25 walled [1] 98/6 want [17] 36/2 40/12 53/13 56/18 61/21 117/20 120/23 143/24 146/13 159/13 159/14 167/9 170/13 170/14 171/2 173/1 174/21 wanted [13] 29/12

38/22 39/16 43/16 62/18 62/20 62/24 67/12 67/14 93/11 118/8 122/6 160/2 wanting [1] 92/19 was [564] wasn't [14] 47/4 59/8 77/14 84/5 106/3 106/19 123/18 132/9 156/8 156/10 161/2 163/1 170/22 174/2 watch [3] 129/8 145/4 155/20 way [44] 2/20 3/7 14/6 37/4 40/4 43/1 43/2 44/19 47/13 51/25 54/11 54/21 54/24 55/6 56/21 60/5 68/19 81/7 81/22 90/14 94/14 98/15 105/10 106/17 111/11 112/2 115/10 121/13 122/5 123/9 129/13 130/11 130/19 131/22 weren't [5] 34/19 132/10 144/21 149/3 153/4 158/23 159/25 160/3 167/20 167/23 173/2

we [455] we're [21] 1/19 4/7 5/22 23/12 37/15 45/13 46/15 48/19 70/18 71/20 73/23 86/3 101/18 105/13 123/16 129/19 139/11 166/25 170/2 171/23 177/21 we've [4] 46/12 53/14

137/19 159/8 weakness [1] 114/7 wealthy [1] 114/8 weapons [3] 3/11 4/1 9/11

weather [1] 76/24 Wednesday [1] 178/1 169/14 176/4 week [7] 70/12 83/16 87/3 88/20 89/2 122/21 155/11 weekend [2] 97/15

145/8 weeks [10] 84/4 87/4

98/17 99/1 100/1 103/19 122/3 122/19 123/6 123/23 welfare [1] 157/10 well [70] 8/24 9/24 15/13 22/14 23/4 28/14 36/19 38/13 40/11 43/4 45/3 49/20

52/12 52/21 56/2 60/22 62/12 63/8 63/17 66/12 72/2 74/1 75/16 76/14 79/8 81/14 81/23 84/8 84/25 89/24 90/12 91/2 93/7 97/9 97/12 98/14 99/25 104/15 106/7 107/4 108/15 108/24 109/1 111/7 116/13 118/4 120/6 126/21 127/23 128/11 132/11 142/24 147/8 154/3 154/14 155/1 156/24 157/8 159/12 166/12 166/16 174/10 174/11 177/7 went [8] 89/20 100/4 were [250]

112/6 128/6 135/5 145/8 145/16 169/14

40/5 111/19 127/19 138/4

what [183] **What's [2]** 48/3 146/7 whatever [3] 71/21 130/17 172/16

WhatsApp [2] 110/21 110/21 whatsoever [1] 72/15

when [38] 5/15 5/18 5/20 6/5 6/18 14/17 15/25 16/3 22/16 29/19 35/1 35/2 38/14 40/17 40/19 41/19 46/24 49/25 60/7 61/2 70/14 73/5 78/20 98/9 100/11 117/21 125/16 161/24 164/8 168/3 135/22 139/23 144/13 144/17 152/5 166/7 168/2 168/14 168/23 where [29] 23/5 23/14 24/22 27/2 38/23 40/18 42/2

142/15 145/18 148/2 150/10 152/16 157/14 163/24 168/22 whether [26] 17/18 17/19 18/6 25/7 30/3 64/25 74/25 76/17 76/22 77/15 99/21

57/10 58/1 67/2 68/3

109/2 125/14 139/12

73/18 81/12 108/14

105/13 122/10 127/8 127/9 130/17 134/10 135/12 144/21 149/1 150/14 150/20 151/17 152/7 152/16 167/5 which [126] 1/23 5/22 7/5 7/10 8/2 9/14 10/6 11/7 11/8 11/12 13/8 13/12 14/5 14/10 22/10 28/16 40/13 42/8 44/17 45/19 45/19 46/22 50/14 50/16 51/2 51/5 51/7 149/14 151/25 153/25 54/7 54/25 55/9 56/16 57/20 58/16 59/2 59/9 155/25 156/11 156/23 59/15 59/17 60/6 62/2 62/3 62/22 63/12 63/12 63/24 64/20 65/9 66/5 66/7 66/15 68/11 68/12 71/25 73/3 73/4 73/4 77/5 78/20 79/4 80/2 80/21 83/2 83/10 85/6 85/7 86/5 86/13 86/15 89/17 89/18 90/9 90/12 94/7 94/20 95/14 97/13 98/19 99/12 102/18 104/12 106/9 106/23 109/6 109/14 112/9 116/11 116/12 116/21 117/5 117/22 118/8 121/14 123/1 123/5 124/2 124/12 125/12 125/23 126/9 131/3 131/21 134/21 136/2 136/20 137/15 141/5 144/15 147/15 149/18 149/25 152/24 158/23 159/4

> 174/17 177/14 while [3] 89/9 110/22 166/25 whilst [4] 3/17 81/17

> 159/24 160/17 161/11

170/19 171/19 172/3

172/7 173/4 173/7

105/6 129/7 50/17 51/12 52/9 53/6 whispers [1] 55/15 **whittled [2]** 13/12 13/23

> who [30] 28/23 37/16 53/17 53/21 55/25 73/6 79/13 79/15 79/15 89/2 91/9 91/13 92/23 97/4 97/6 99/18 99/19 102/16 108/2 120/25 149/5 158/20 159/2 160/8 160/9

W who... [5] 160/20 167/21 168/19 170/2 171/1 whole [8] 19/10 22/8 71/16 80/13 101/15 106/2 115/20 145/7 wholesale [1] 68/2 **wholly [2]** 59/10 163/16 **whom [1]** 75/21 whose [1] 164/12 why [20] 15/14 21/13 39/23 45/7 47/11 51/21 57/20 61/6 68/9 71/12 81/7 90/19 90/19 99/5 99/9 102/7 104/22 127/4 135/13 169/21 wider [4] 23/13 55/13 120/4 160/4 widespread [1] 27/23 will [73] 8/6 9/4 10/10 10/15 11/8 12/6 14/5 15/16 16/22 17/2 18/8 18/15 18/19 19/9 21/10 21/15 23/8 25/20 26/11 26/25 33/23 35/6 38/2 38/4 39/1 39/1 39/11 40/13 43/15 43/15 44/7 51/21 70/6 77/14 87/23 92/2 92/14 98/9 101/3 101/13 103/24 105/16 111/14 111/15 118/12 119/21 120/8 124/20 125/21 125/22 125/23 125/24 126/11 130/7 130/8 131/8 131/10 135/7 138/18 138/21 142/13 143/2 144/20 146/7 146/23 147/16 147/19 164/1 164/24 170/8 170/11 171/1 176/18 willing [1] 175/24 Wilson [1] 5/1 win [1] 39/16 wish [6] 12/10 12/19 51/20 133/12 145/1 166/17 wished [1] 122/12 wishing [1] 59/9 with [276] withdraw [3] 106/20 106/21 167/13 withdrawal [3] 42/22 43/4 44/16 withdrawn [1]

124/12 withdrew [9] 40/19 43/14 60/9 105/20 106/13 106/17 135/18 136/10 153/1 within [37] 18/8 19/6 26/18 28/2 28/2 66/19 66/24 73/10 76/11 78/3 78/6 84/10 87/8 87/11 87/15 94/4 94/15 96/6 96/10 96/22 98/11 103/17 103/18 105/10 109/25 110/1 110/15 111/7 120/16 129/14 133/5 140/21 143/6 152/19 152/21 171/21 174/19 worked [5] 3/23 8/21 without [19] 51/8 54/6 54/9 54/14 54/16 54/16 55/5 57/12 60/19 64/17 65/11 80/24 81/9 103/7 131/12 139/16 142/16 153/25 153/25 WITN0330121 [1] 118/12 WITN03380100 [2] 8/7 77/5 WITN03380121 [1] 118/11 WITN03880100 [7] 2/11 8/8 25/9 33/3 41/1 95/15 134/3 WITN03880101 [1] 10/20 WITN03880121 [1] 118/13 witness [21] 1/18 1/21 2/11 4/12 8/6 10/21 12/25 17/1 24/15 25/8 33/2 37/13 41/2 46/10 52/3 72/19 writing [6] 55/22 77/4 82/5 95/14 134/2 177/16 witnesses [2] 105/16 171/1 won [4] 9/4 15/14 24/2 39/18 **won't [1]** 140/18 wonder [4] 17/18 18/6 25/7 30/3 wonderful [2] 115/5 145/10 word [6] 15/14 15/15 22/5 102/21 108/14

123/3

wording [1] 26/18

words [18] 15/15

28/14 30/24 34/16

36/21 51/11 58/25 84/7 89/25 90/3 92/24 year [16] 15/18 20/5 111/20 111/21 111/24 148/20 153/10 162/8 165/17 work [34] 16/12 16/16 17/8 40/21 40/25 44/23 50/5 50/25 58/20 63/9 70/24 72/8 77/9 79/2 79/8 79/16 83/13 94/2 76/7 99/13 116/15 94/9 99/21 103/16 115/19 122/2 122/24 123/1 142/10 165/10 166/10 174/8 176/12 125/1 130/2 174/6 working [13] 3/8 9/19 yet [4] 37/25 78/6 23/14 55/23 63/13 72/15 75/4 83/11 102/24 105/7 109/20 162/21 171/11 works [1] 135/18 world [13] 14/21 23/7 23/15 92/18 93/9 93/11 93/18 102/23 131/16 131/17 134/18 65/25 67/15 67/16 134/19 134/20 worry [1] 161/5 worrying [1] 142/18 worse [1] 71/23 would [223] wouldn't [12] 14/16 15/11 16/15 18/5 20/20 44/10 73/24 93/2 118/4 127/1 127/23 131/12 Wright [1] 112/18 writ [1] 19/24 write [2] 55/17 55/21 97/13 108/12 108/19 108/21 111/21 written [7] 39/2 60/19 your [135] 1/8 1/11 86/6 126/18 128/21 142/24 144/13 wrong [11] 52/11 52/14 52/16 78/12 80/25 82/1 84/15 145/17 155/19 161/3 166/18 wrongly [2] 169/15 170/2 wrote [1] 77/18 **Yakamoto [1]** 18/10 Yamamoto [3] 18/14

18/16 113/22 44/3 46/4 49/8 78/14 78/19 80/10 122/21 131/18 131/19 133/3 142/8 156/23 161/24 165/9 year 2000 [1] 78/19 years [19] 8/25 9/5 67/24 69/7 69/23 70/2 12/4 23/6 45/24 68/18 73/12 74/10 75/13 128/16 145/25 154/25 156/12 156/12 162/20 172/22 yes [214] yesterday [4] 124/24 125/6 127/10 129/21 132/2 165/5 you [591] you know [49] 13/3 13/7 15/15 16/2 20/21 21/6 34/6 36/18 51/25 52/23 53/4 53/6 55/2 55/12 55/13 62/12 62/24 63/7 63/10 67/18 71/15 72/12 73/11 78/24 81/11 90/13 90/23 98/6 99/15 100/6 106/3 109/6 109/21 118/5 124/9 131/18 134/22 144/1 145/9 156/6 156/13 156/14 158/24 159/1 159/23 161/10 you're [17] 43/6 43/7 45/17 48/8 65/14 74/2 74/18 75/21 83/25 84/13 100/20 109/2 111/20 111/20 137/19 140/2 152/22 You've [2] 24/9 59/6 1/21 1/23 2/4 2/7 2/12 3/8 4/3 4/6 6/5 7/1 7/18 8/3 8/5 8/6 8/19 9/16 10/19 10/21 12/9 12/25 15/18 15/23 16/25 17/1 17/7 20/8 22/25 24/4 24/5 24/15 24/23 25/8 29/20 31/21 32/3 32/9 33/2 33/23 39/14 40/9 40/11 40/18 40/23 43/11 43/15 44/15 46/10 48/9 48/10 49/3 52/3 52/4 53/11 55/8

57/20 57/21 63/2 63/21 66/4 66/5 66/19 68/1 68/5 68/9 72/18 74/20 76/10 77/4 77/14 77/16 79/2 83/3 84/15 86/14 86/16 90/1 90/3 90/5 90/9 90/10 91/21 94/13 95/14 96/3 96/4 104/3 104/22 106/15 107/20 108/25 112/10 114/15 114/24 117/2 117/16 118/20 118/21 119/6 120/20 121/2 122/17 128/6 133/9 133/14 134/2 136/4 137/1 140/14 144/20 145/4 151/19 152/6 152/18 153/19 155/20 155/22 157/4 160/8 161/19 161/21 163/4 164/22 165/24 167/6 170/15 171/17 172/9 172/10 174/12 176/6 176/23 177/2 177/11 yourself [8] 10/22 82/18 85/18 108/23 109/12 147/20 163/22 173/5 yourselves [2] 43/2 60/12